

FREE

calls and texts to
mobiles on our
network
see pp 4, 10, 16, 19



THE PORTUGAL News

Portugal's **National** Newspaper in English

27 Nov 2010 • Edition N° 1089 • €1.50 inc. IVA • Publisher: Paul Allen-Luckman • Editor: Brendan de Beer • www.theportugalnews.com

**PUZZLE
PAGE**

on P. 34 - Sudoku
Prize Crossword
Spot the Difference
Codeword
Word Search

Why pick on Portugal?

The reality this week is that Portugal is on the verge of a bail-out from the EU and the IMF. The market, instead of easing the pressure on European economies, has shifted its focus onto Portugal. (See Page 4)

British Ambassador given top Foreign Office job

Mr. Alexander Ellis this week confirmed a return to London and that he would be ceasing his duties as British Ambassador to Portugal, roughly six months ahead of schedule. (See Page 6)

Invisibility one step closer

Harry Potter's 'invisibility cloak' has moved a step closer to reality thanks to European Commission funded nanotechnology research. (See Page 9)

Madeira marvellous from the air

Portugal's Funchal Airport, on the autonomous island of Madeira, was voted sixth on a list of the top-10 'most stunning aerial approaches', compiled by private jet hire network PrivateFly.com. (See Page 16)

Costa da Luz shining brighter

Economic woes both sides of the Guadiana are well-documented and need no repeating. But as more and more Spanish registered cars head west to 'explore' some of Portugal's hidden and not-so-hidden treasures, cash-conscious residents in the Algarve are also getting a taste for *paella* and all-things Spanish across the border. (See Page 63)

Weekend weather

Lisbon: It will be especially cold this coming week as a cold front moving in from northern Spain is set to make its presence felt. There will also be a chance of rain for Monday. **Algarve:** The Algarve will be cold and wet for much of next week, with minimums falling to just above freezing. **North:** Not much rain is forecast for next week, but the north will bear the brunt of the cold front with maximum temperatures set to stay in single figures in Oporto for much of next week.

10 page
weekly
PROPERTY
supplement



Home Insurance

underwritten
by Lloyds of
London
see p.20

up to
40%
off



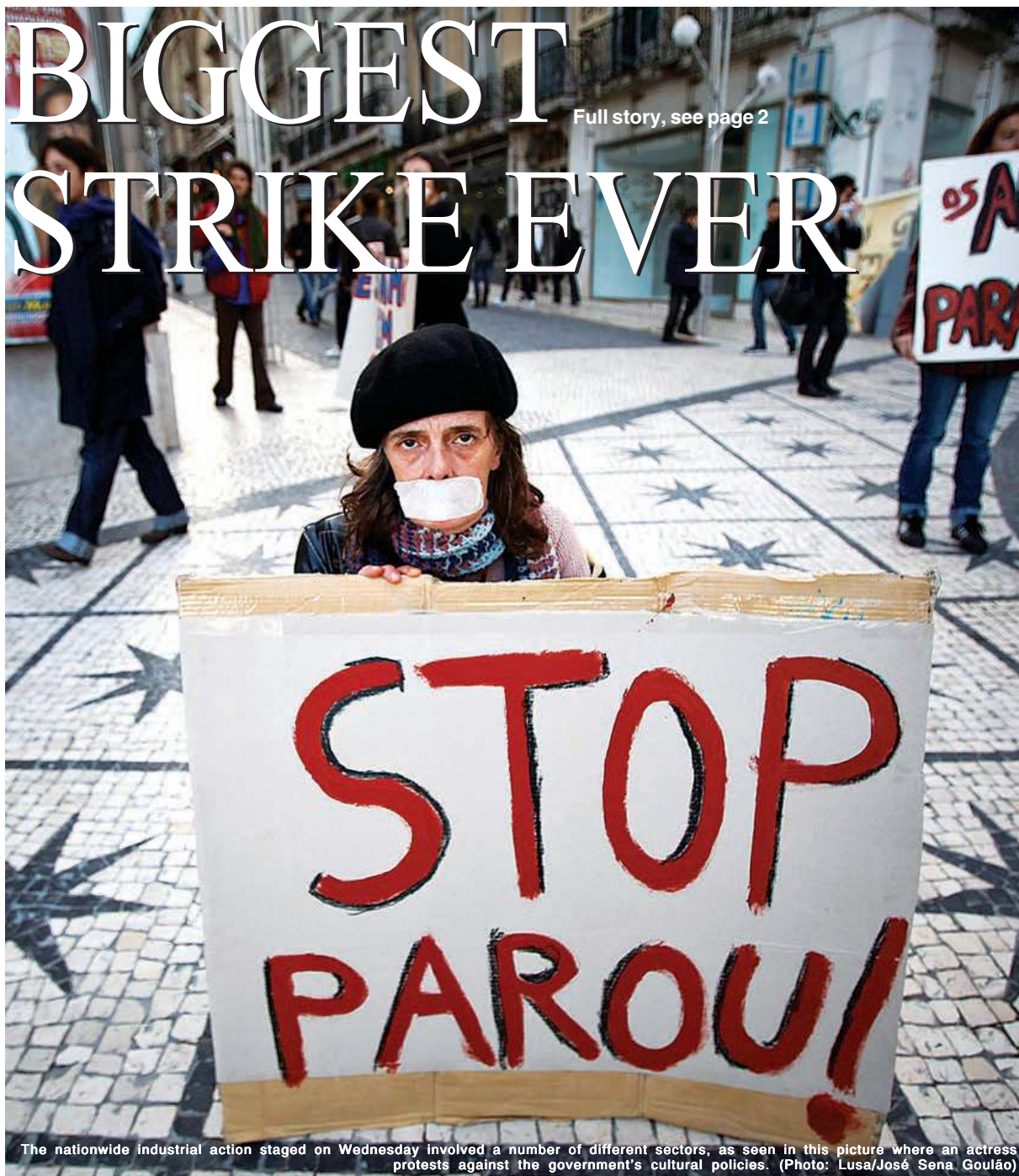
The Portugal News Group
Telecoms • Contact Centre •
Directory Enquiries • IT •
Fairs • Info: 707 500 677

directory
enquiries
in English

760 50 60 70



Workers stage mass stay-away as cost to economy eats a fifth of planned savings from austerity measures



The nationwide industrial action staged on Wednesday involved a number of different sectors, as seen in this picture where an actress protests against the government's cultural policies. (Photo: Lusa/José Sena Goulão)

THE PORTUGAL News



ANGLOPRESS
Edições e
Publicidade, Lda

Copyright ©2005 Anglo Press Lda. *The Portugal News* is part of the Portugal News Group established 1977. Depósito Legal Nº 80258/94

Contacts

Postal Address: Apt 13 • 8401-901 • Lagoa
Courier: Rua Município de S. Domingos • Urb.
Lagoa Sol • Lote 3 r/c • 8400-415 Lagoa
Tel: 707 500 655 (+351 282 341 100)
Newsdesk: 707 500 655 (+351 282 380 313)
Sales: 707 500 677 (+351 282 380 310)
Classified: 707 500 646 (+351 282 380 315)
Fax: Gen 707 941 201 (+351 282 341 201)
Sales: 707 942 053 (+351 282 352 053)
Email: info@theportugalnews.com
sales@theportugalnews.com
Web: www.theportugalnews.com

Print & Distribution

Printers: MIRANDELA Gráfica, Lisbon
Tiragem: 20,589 copies this week
Distributors: VASP
Member of: apct audited circulation

Production

Publisher: Paul Luckman • publisher@theportugalnews.com
Editor: Brendan de Beer • newsdesk@theportugalnews.com
Production: Madeline Luckman • copy@theportugalnews.com
Journalists: Carrie-Marie Bratley
Eloise Walton
Photos: LUSA • Press Association • Portugal News

Sales Team

Bella Talhadas 914 393 736 • 707 500 677
Sales Manager
Marilyn Holmes 914 863 604
Area Manager
Tom Chapman 912 583 188
Area Manager
Debbie Santos 919 421 869
Area Manager
Angela Bell 938 344 920
Area Manager
Steve Goodwin 938 384 829
Area Manager
Sales Administrator 916 643 236 (Sónia Seixas)

www.theportugalnews.com

News ONLINE click on these icons at
www.theportugalnews.com



add YOUR event
or see what's on



TRAVEL PAGE
Airline links,
Travel news, Live
arrival and
departures,
On-line tickets.



HISTORY PAGES
Turn back the
clock and see
what the Algarve
was like
20-30 years ago.



PROPERTY SEARCH
Hundreds of
properties to see,
classified by Price
Range.



facebook FAN PAGE



Support

Accounts: Gaby Rodrigues
Subscriptions: Samantha Hoather

Subscriptions

52 editions of *The Portugal News*. cost €67.50 (Portugal), €135 (Europe) or €210 (World Airmail). Send your name and address plus cheque or credit card details to Apt 13, 8401-901 Lagoa or email sam@theportugalnews.com. Queries, please call 707 500 655.

Newsletters

To subscribe to our free weekly newsletters, sent by email every Friday please email Becky@theportugalnews.com

Disclaimer

Although we do everything possible to ensure the integrity and suitability of advertisements in *The Portugal News*, ANGLOPRESS Edições e Publicidade Lda, *The Portugal News*, its employees or representatives cannot accept any responsibility for claims made by advertisers in their publicity, and cannot become involved in any disputes or litigation, howsoever arising.

Biggest strike ever

Brendan de Beer and Carrie-Marie Bratley



Faro Airport was uncharacteristically quiet on Wednesday when services ground to a halt and airline desks closed as all flights were cancelled. (Photo: The Portugal News/Carrie-Marie Bratley)

More than three million workers laid down their tools on Wednesday as the biggest industrial action ever witnessed in Portugal ground the country to a halt. Aimed at protesting the government's austerity measures, with wage cuts topping workers' list of complaints, schools, hospitals and public transport terminals were managed by skeleton staff as union leaders revelled in the unprecedented success of the one-day strike.

The first joint strike staged by the country's two most influential trade unions was on Wednesday evening termed the biggest in history, as "over three million of the country's four million workers" laid down their tools.

The government contested the figures presented by the CGTP and the UGT trade unions, who boast to cover most of the country's civil servants, though Lisbon opted not to present complete figures of their own.

Wednesday was the first occasion unions had joined forces since 1988 - the last occasion Portugal recorded a general strike, which was staged at the time to protest new labour legislation.

Leading up to the strike, UGT leader João Proença said the action was "fair and fundamental in changing government policy".

"Government policies will have a negative impact on employment. We need policies that give preference to increasing employment", explained Mr. Proença.

The UGT leader also stressed that the "budget deficit cannot be the first, second and third priority in Portugal".

Silent in the wake of the action, the Finance Minister was adamant in the days leading up to the strike that nothing, if anything, could be done to appease disgruntled workers.

"I believe there is no need to be agitated about the general strike. Trade unions have called it, they have a right to do so, but that won't change the government's mind about what needs to be done", Teixeira dos Santos

said recently.

"The country's financing capacity is at stake" he said, adding that fiscal consolidation will be "harsh and demanding" but it needs to be done, or "the nation's situation will be much worse than people imagine".

"In 2011, Portugal's growth will be lower than in 2010, but due to the tenuous recovery in the global economy - especially within [Portugal's] main trading partners - and to the impact of the additional fiscal restraint measures", the minister argued.

The initial cost of the strike has been set at well over €500 million to the economy, which is just under 20% of the value the government is seeking to save from its austerity budget approved this week.

Meanwhile, those hardest hit by Wednesday's action, which unions are already promising more of, were commuters attempting to travel to work in major metropolitan areas such as Lisbon and Oporto.

In the capital, the underground was shut down, a situation which was mirrored in Oporto.

Only scheduled flights to the Portuguese island regions of Madeira and the Azores took off, though air traffic controllers did arrive for work in order to guide planes flying through Portuguese airspace.

At Faro Airport, hundreds of displeased tourists were put out by the strike.

A group of German passengers who had been scheduled to travel on a 12:50pm Air Berlin flight to the German capital were await-

ing coaches, organised to transfer them to Seville, where some of the incoming aircraft had been diverted.

The same procedure was applied to other Air Berlin passengers travelling on flights that day to Düsseldorf and Majorca.

But despite having had alternative transport arranged to ensure flights to get home, the German groups were still facing lengthy delays on arrival times of around five hours.

One lady told *The Portugal News* she was "astonished" by the situation, while another said she was "very upset" at arriving back in Germany at a much later time, as she was longing to see her children.

Ryanair passengers appeared to be more angered seeing all flights on Wednesday, cancelled which included destinations such as London Stansted, Gatwick, Dublin, Glasgow, Liverpool and Frankfurt.

According to passengers no compensation or support had been offered by the airline. Unfounded rumours that rival low-cost airline easyJet was footing hotel bills for disrupted passengers did nothing to ease the antagonism.

Melanie Jarvis, a passenger due to have travelled on a Ryanair flight to Stansted on Wednesday morning, told *The Portugal News* "I'm gutted - we've had no help whatsoever."

Mrs. Jarvis, who was travelling with two young children, only found out about the strike

after arriving at the airport.

"If we were sent an email to warn us I didn't check it because we're on holiday - you don't check your emails all the time, do you?"

She was told by the airline's representatives at the airport that she would have to change her booking to the next available flight, at her own expense.

"The next flight's not until Friday so it looks like we're going to have to stay here, at our own expense, and pay ourselves for our tickets to return home. We've got jobs to get back to, school...I don't know what to do next."

Mrs. Jarvis summed up her opinion of the action by vowing "I'm never coming here again."

On Monday, Ryanair issued a statement slamming the strike and appealing for the 'right to strike' to be removed from all national air traffic controllers.

"So far Ryanair has been forced to cancel more than 2,000 flights and delay more than 12,000, causing disruption to more than 2.5 million passengers, as a direct result of strikes carried out by Belgian, French, Spanish and now Portuguese controllers."

Ryanair was forced to cancel more than 60 of its flights on Wednesday.

In a statement sent to *The Portugal News*, the airline's spokesperson Daniel de Carvalho stressed: "The European Commission must act now to end this chaos caused by air traffic controllers."

Cold front to cover Portugal this weekend

Thermometers are expected to plummet as a cold front inbound from Scandinavia covers mainland Portugal from today (Friday, 26 November), and is expected to last for an "exceptional" five days.

While chilly temperatures are predicted for the mainland, the island of Madeira has been placed on 'orange alert' as heavy rainfall is expected also as a consequence of the polar front.

Geographer Mário Marques

has described the forecast, which is expected to last five days and will also see snow fall at lower altitudes, as "exceptional."

"The cold is already starting to be felt in central Europe, as it comes down from Scandinavia, and it is on its way to Portugal, from the East", Mr. Marques explained.

Temperatures are expected to be four to five degrees colder than the normal average for this time of year.

IMPORTANT - Visit of Rev Peter Denton from On Fire - Event postponed

Due to a sudden health problem, Rev. Peter Denton was unable to fly to the Algarve and the event planned for Lagoa Convent this Saturday 28 November has been re-scheduled for a later date.

Rev. Peter Denton and All Saints Anglican Church apologise for the need to delay this event and any inconvenience caused. For further information please call 282 380 311 or 917 240 123.



THE SUPERMARKET OF CHOICE

At Apolónia, we are a family run, independent supermarket and we pride ourselves in stocking a wide choice of products for the national and international markets.

Our enviable fruit and vegetable section is second to none. We currently offer a choice of 250 fruit varieties alongside 500 types of vegetable, originating from 20 different countries.

We are also dedicated to supporting local producers and buy from 60 independent sources for fresh produce grown both locally in the Algarve and from further afield within Portugal.

So come and experience the difference . . . TAKE A FRESH LOOK

ALMANCIL STORE
Av. 5 de Outubro 271
Almancil
Tel 289 351 440
37° 05' 32.65" N | 8° 02' 22.76" W

GALÉ STORE (ALBUFEIRA)
Sítio Vale do Rabelho
Guia
Albufeira
Tel 289 583 950
37° 04' 57.49" N | 8° 18' 44.84" W

www.apolonia.com

Is Portugal next in line for a bailout?

Brendan de Beer

But the markets were not convinced, neither were the analysts following the rescue deal for the Irish economy and severe austerity measures unveiled in Dublin on Wednesday afternoon, yields on ten-year bonds on Portugal had reached record highs.

Thirty-four out of 50 analysts contacted by Reuters said in a poll published on Wednesday, Portugal would be forced to seek outside financial help, with four also saying Spain would eventually have to be bailed out.

"The cost of funding has gone to prohibitive levels for Portugal - it is impossible to think they could continue to roll over their debt next year if (market) interest rates remain where they are now," Silvio Peruzzo, an economist at RBS told Reuters.

But the Prime Minister remained firm in his stance that Portugal would withstand the onslaught of the markets.

"I see a lot of people who think that by talking a lot about the IMF that they can somehow contribute towards the country seeking some sort of help. But when all is said and done, they are confusing their desires with the reality. The country needs no help", insisted José Sócrates.

Challenging the view of analysts that growth in Portugal has and will continue to be tenuous, the Prime Minister retorted.

"All objective reasoning points in the opposite direction,

As economic analysts speculated this week whether Portugal would need an EU/IMF bailout, the Lisbon government and the EU were going to great lengths to explain Portugal could ably deal with its sovereign debt without any external help.

especially when in 2009, Portugal was one of the economies that best resisted the crisis (the economy reported negative growth of 2.5% as opposed to the EU average of -4%). Whereas from January to September, the country registered year-on-year growth of 1.8%", argued Mr. Sócrates.

Referring to the fact that every Portuguese taxpayer will be supporting the Irish bailout with €140 (or €1.5 billion in total), the Prime Minister responded that the government did not give Ireland a hand-out, instead he said it had "invested" in the country.

"There has been no help given to Ireland, nor has there been any given to Greece, because it is an investment as the European Fund buys the debt of these countries. As a result, when debt is purchased, an investment is being made in these countries which in turn have to pay interest", justified the Prime Minister.

To Portugal's defence also came the respective presidents of the European Commission and the European Council.

"It's useless to speak about countries that may or may not be at risk", Durão Barroso told the European Parliament in Strasbourg this week, adding: "Some

countries outside the euro area have exactly the same problems. Things would be much worse if we didn't have the euro."

European Council president Herman Van Rompuy meanwhile said Portugal cannot be compared with Ireland, and any attempts to do so were "irrational".

"Portugal doesn't have a real estate bubble, its financial sector isn't too large for its economy and its banks are well capitalised", Van Rompuy told EMPs.

In the meantime, and should these views prove to be off the mark, a bailout of the Portuguese economy has been estimated at €34 billion (or 20% of Portugal's GDP), well below the €90 billion that will be handed to Dublin and the €110 billion being channelled to Athens.

Meanwhile, Parliament approved the Socialist government's austerity budget this week which was forced through with the abstention of the opposition Social Democrats.

The 2011 budget includes a series of public wage cuts that vary between 5% and 10%, pension freezes and tax increases in order to trim the public deficit from 7.3% to 4.6% of GDP in 2011.

The deficit for 2009 was fixed at 9.3%.

comment.

Why pick on Portugal?

Brendan de Beer

The reality this week is that Portugal is on the verge of a bail-out from the EU and the IMF. The market, instead of easing the pressure on European economies, has shifted its focus onto Portugal. No matter the merits or the fairness of this seemingly well-orchestrated attack, there is nowhere to hide now. Just days ago, the Irish Prime Minister went to great lengths to disassociate Dublin from Athens, refusing the need for a bail-out. We all know what happened over the weekend.

This week, with the Irish grappling with the partial loss of its hard-fought economic and political sovereignty, Portugal, while admitting to obvious financial hardship, said its problems bore little if any resemblance to those in Ireland.

More disturbingly perhaps was the Spanish Economy Minister, realising Madrid was on the speculators' hit-list too and sensing the imminence of a bail-out across its western border, opted not to distance itself from Ireland, but from its Iberian neighbour.

The problem, it seems, centres on yields levied on national bonds and little else.

While 10-year Greek bonds are the highest in the euro region at 11.5%, they are followed with 8.3% in Ireland, which has been shrinking slightly since news of the Dublin bail-out emerged.

Portugal is next in line.

Ten-year bonds have been ebbing and flowing around the benchmark 7% figure. The government here has quietly suggested that should yields remain consistently above this figure, a bail-out would be required.

For the record, the numbers for Spain and Italy sit at 4.58% and 4.18%, respectively.

But this all seems rather unfair on a country that has maintained relatively good economic practices and refused to allow civil servants to dominate the nation's economy as has been the case elsewhere in Europe. Even this past Wednesday's industrial action was greeted with a passive shrug of the shoulders from the government, that has annoyed trade unions no end.

Taking into consideration toxic assets, budget deficits, unemployment rates, debt ratios, retirement age of civil servants and even economic growth, Portugal should be nowhere near the dilemma it is currently facing.

After finally deciphering Greece's accounts, whose books seemingly spent more time in the kitchen than at the accountant's, the EU said last week its budget deficit now stood at 15.4% of its GDP.

The figure in Ireland sits at 14.4% (it will be 32% by the end of the year when the debt it incurred bailing out its banks is taken into consideration).

Ireland is followed by Britain (11.4%), Spain (11.1%), Latvia (10.2%) and then, in single digits, comes Portugal, which stands on 9.3%.

In effect, Portugal's budget deficit in monetary terms at the end of 2009, according to Eurostat, was 15.7 billion euros, ten times less than in the UK and 90 billion less than in Spain. So why are the markets scared of

Portugal's debt when what it owes is but a drop in the big EU ocean of deficits?

Similarly when assessing debt ratios in the EU, Portugal recorded a figure of 76.1%, behind, you guessed it, Greece (126.8%), Italy (116.0%), Belgium (96.2%), Hungary (78.4%) and France (78.1%).

Even unemployment figures show that Portugal has every right to feel aggrieved.

Madrid says there is no comparison with Portugal. Perhaps they're right. Currently, more than one in every five Spanish workers is sitting at home, depleting the coffers of its social security system.

The astronomically high rate in Spain is almost eclipsed in Latvia, where 19.4% of its workers are queuing up at dole centres.

Portugal, according to figures for July 2010, sits just above the halfway mark for EU nations, with a figure of 10.6%.

More striking, is that this figure has remained relatively unchanged the past nine months, suggesting perhaps that while no new jobs are being created, there aren't many being lost.

In the meantime, it is well documented that the Irish success story was built on property.

But homes in Ireland have lost 36% of their value since the peak in 2006 (according to the permanent TSB/ESRI house price index) while in Portugal, the Office of National Statistics says house prices have remained relatively unchanged over the same period, while they only dropped by 0.94% during the second quarter of 2010, having climbed 1.56% during the first three months of the year.

While bad debt from property developers has sunk the Irish economy, banks here in Portugal can boast of having very few, if any toxic assets.

Portuguese banks are amongst the safest in Europe, as the past two years of the crisis has shown, and all deposits of private individuals are secured up to €50,000 per account.

Quarterly profits, released at the end of October, showed Portuguese banks were raking in €4 million a day, hardly a concern of them not meeting their responsibilities.

Furthermore, the Portuguese economy has also reported growth every quarter so far this year, unlike Greece and Ireland.

The government's somewhat belated introduction of unpopular austerity measures and spending cuts is expected to bring the deficit down to around 7% in 2011. While this cost-saving will probably result in negative growth during the first two quarters of 2011, hopes are the country will emerge with its finances firmly consolidated by the end of the summer of 2011.

Based on the above, and while I am no economist, it beggars belief as to why Portugal is being so heavily targeted when there are a host of examples of other economies failing, and whose risk of defaulting on their spiralling debt has to be much higher than in Portugal.

In the meantime, every Portuguese taxpayer can wave goodbye to €140 as Portugal prepares to 'loan' Ireland more than a billion euros to help it back on track - not bad for a country supposedly on the brink of bankruptcy.

Are you wasting money on your business telecoms?

- How many connections are you paying for that you don't use?
- Is the cost of your calls in line with the current telecoms market?
- Is your telecoms package applicable for the way your company communicates?
- Do you know exactly what you are paying for ALL your calls?
- Are you getting the cheapest mobile package for your staff?

Allow us to conduct a forensic audit FREE OF CHARGE of all your telecoms and provide answers and solutions to the questions posed. We will clearly illustrate historically what you should have been paying.

Many companies appreciate our expertise which streamlines their business connectivity and future proof your commercial terms. Remember, our telecoms audit is free and without any obligation.

Call World Telecom today on 707 500 600 and arrange a date for your free telecoms audit.



The Telecoms experts

www.worldtelecom.pt

Welcome

ALL Saints

ANGELICAN CHURCH IN ALMANCIL

10.30am • Holy Communion • ASCA • ALMANCIL
with Adventurers and Creche

Priest in Charge : Fr. Joseph Wingo T: 309 402 783
Assistant Priest: Rev'd Jackie Nevill T: 914 781 453
Assistant Priest: Rev'd Paul Luckman T: 917 240 123

info@allsaintsalgarve.org • www.allsaintsalgarve.org
Please enquire about Baptism Services, Marriage Blessings, Funeral Services etc.

For directions, call 282 380 311 any time



How much risk are you willing to accept when investing? Would you like a professional eye on your situation so that you are in a better position to invest in harmony with your attitude to risk?

For one thing, risk management comprises clarification of risk appetite, for another risk diversification suitable to your situation. The object is to manage risk in the best possible way

on the basis of your expectations – and we can offer you several solutions.

Visit jyskebank.gi/products or call an adviser direct.

JYSKE BANK (GIBRALTAR) LTD. • Private Banking
76, Main Street • P.O. Box 143 • Gibraltar
Tel. +350 200 72782 • Fax +350 200 76782
info@jyskebank.gi • www.jyskebank.gi

Jyske Bank (Gibraltar) Ltd. is licensed by the Financial Services Commission, Licence No. FSC 001 00B. Services and products are not available to everybody, for instance not to residents of the US.

 **JYSKE BANK**
PRIVATE BANKING

British Ambassador given top Foreign Office job



His Excellency, Alexander Ellis, the Portuguese Ambassador



Mr. Alexander Ellis this week confirmed a return to London and that he would be ceasing his duties as British Ambassador to Portugal, roughly six months ahead of schedule.

Appointed Ambassador in September 2007, the Embassy in Lisbon announced on Wednesday that Mr. Alexander Ellis would be leaving for London shortly before Christmas after being appointed Director of Strategy at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.

In July, the British Ambassador told *The Portugal News* of the strong possibility of exchanging Lisbon for London in the coming months.

"I think if I stay in the Foreign Office, it is likely that I will be

going back to London. I have been abroad for most of my career, and you can't get away with that forever", Mr. Ellis said, but added: "It will be a great wrench to leave Portugal."

Mr. Ellis was previously posted to Portugal between 1992 and 1996.

Between 2005 and 2007 he was an adviser to the President of the European Commission (Durão Barroso) on energy, climate change, competition, development, trade and strategy.

Prior to that, he worked on EU and economic issues in Madrid in the British Embassy; in London as head of the Foreign Office's team for the negotiations of the 2004 EU enlargement, as well as EU/Turkey relations; in Brussels in the UK Representation to the EU working on the negotia-

tions to establish the euro, the seven year budget, then institutional issues including the Treaty of Nice; and in Lisbon as a junior member of the political team in the British Embassy.

He started his Foreign Office career as part of the team supporting the transition to multi-party democracy in South Africa, following the release of Nelson Mandela.

Before joining the Foreign Office, Alex Ellis had taught in the UK and India. Alex Ellis is married to Maria Teresa Adegas and they have one son.

As from the beginning of January, Mr. Ellis will be replaced in the interim by Deputy Head of Mission Joanna Kuenssberg O'Sullivan until the procedure of nominating a new ambassador has been concluded.

EU welcomes recovery in tourism sector

Speaking at the European Tourism Forum in Malta this week, European Commission Vice President Antonio Tajani welcomed recent data on the impressive recovery of Europe's tourism industry as a sign of Europe's overall economic recovery.

The theme of the forum, 'Strengthening Europe's Role as the Leading Tourism Destination', reflects the same optimism.

To maintain growth, the development of sustainable, responsible and high quality tourism must be encouraged across Europe, the forum found. Exciting new opportunities must be seized if Europe is to keep its position as the world's leading tourist destination.

European Commission Vice-President Antonio Tajani, Commissioner for Industry and Entrepreneurship said: "Europe is the world's leading tourist destination and we must keep it this way. New emerging markets,

such as Brazil, Russia, India and China, can offer an opportunity for Europe to maintain its growth rate, as the tourism industry can play a role in alleviating the effects of the crisis. We are discussing a plan to successfully implement Europe's tourism strategy. It is a clear roadmap for developing key actions such as the European Tourism Observatory, the Platform on Tourism and ICT and the European Quality Brand."

Tourism is estimated to generate over 5% of the EU's GDP and provide jobs for around 10 million people.

To continue its growth, Europe's tourism industry must look to the promising emerging markets of the BRIC countries, with China a prominent example.

Although in absolute terms North America is still by far the largest market in terms of incoming tourists to Europe, followed by Japan and Russia, China has the greatest potential, with a population of just over 1.3 billion

and a growth rate of tourism expenditure concerning outbound tourism of 21% (UNWTO 2009).

To seize the opportunities of new markets and strengthen its leading position, Europe as a destination must prove that it can combine high quality with sustainability.

The latest figures from Eurostat regarding international arrivals in 2010 indicate that the recovery of the tourism sector is underway, despite having faced problems such as the eruption of the Icelandic volcano.

A comparison of the first six months of 2009 and 2010 demonstrate an increase in arrivals of 9% from North America, 8% from Japan, 18% from the Russian Federation, 19% from China and an impressive 46% from Brazil.

Furthermore, occupancy rates in Europe are up 5.4% in the third quarter of this year and industry figures have improved in every sub-region.

Number with HIV/AIDS in Portugal reaches 42,000

In 2009, 42,000 people in Portugal suffered from HIV/AIDS, up from 31,000 in 2001, the specialised UN agency said on Tuesday in a global report covering 182 countries.

The UNAIDS study noted that 100% of infected people also suffering from tuberculosis has access to anti-retroviral treatment in Portugal, in contrast to 10% of infected drug users.

It placed the survival rate for those with HIV/AIDS receiving anti-retroviral treatment at 80%.

UNAIDS said 25% of men and 10% of women ran a high risk of contracting the HIV virus in Portugal, where 50% of men and 45% of women use condoms as a contraceptive or a disease prevention device.

TPN/Lusa

**ISLE OF MAN - COMPANIES ACTS
1931-2004
LOWGLEN PROPERTIES LIMITED
(THE "COMPANY")
INCORPORATED IN
THE ISLE OF MAN
NO 47941C**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to Section 8(2)(c) Companies (Transfer of Domicile) Act 1998 of the Isle of Man that the Company proposes to apply to the Isle of Man Department of Economic Development Companies Registry to cease to be registered in the Isle of Man and to continue in Portugal. Interested persons may make comments to the Department of Economic Development Companies Registry at PO Box 345, Finch Hill House, Bucks Road, Douglas, Isle of Man IM99 2QS during the 10 days following the publication of this notice.

Dated 16th November 2010
Corporate Secretary Limited
Company Secretary

LOVE MUSIC, LOVE

DEPT. COMERCIAL: Tel: (+351) 289 587 705
info@kissfmalgarve.com
Listen Live: www.kissfmalgarve.com

KISS FM
Rua do Pacifico
Lote 25
Cerro Alagoa
8200-166
Albufeira

BETO FITNESS CLUB

• ginásio body combat • body pump • rpm • localizada • staff simpático e dedicado
• acompanhamento constante • banho turco • zona de lounge

www.betofitnessclub.com 282 419 950

Student shot for dawdling on zebra crossing

A 20 year-old man was shot in the back by a driver with road rage in Valpaços after an argument broke out from the fact that he and his two friends crossed the road too slowly.

Following the incident, which took place in Valpaços in northern Portugal earlier this month, the victim Mário Fernandes told *Diário de Notícias*: "The three of us were crossing the road when the pedestrian light was on green as we do normally. One of my friends was half way when the light turned red and a man in his car immediately started beeping his horn and gesticulating."

He added that when his friend told the driver to calm down, he became angry and accelerated the car with a French number plate towards the trio before stopping and stepping out.

"He came towards us shouting and then shoved my friend. When the two of us saw this we went towards him and shoved

him back, but we saw a little girl about eight or nine years old in his car and we decided to stop and leave," said Mr. Fernandes.

He added that the driver returned to his vehicle and started to drive off before suddenly turning round again and aiming a gun at the trio.

"One of us ducked and my other friend and I ran towards the sanctuary, that's when he shot me in the back," said Mr. Fernandes.

The driver, who then left the scene, was later identified by the PJ police as a 42 year-old Portuguese man who had previously lived in France. Police seized a 7.65 calibre hand gun that was illegally in his possession, before he was taken to court and ordered to pay bail of €1,500. The man must now present himself weekly at the local police station until the date of his trial.

Meanwhile, Mário Fernandes was treated at Chaves Hospital, but is now recovering at home.

Carvoeiro ex-pat died of 'silent' heart defect

A 26-year-old woman who was found dead on the floor of her apartment in the picturesque village of Carvoeiro in June last year, died of a silent heart defect an inquest revealed this week.

Natalie Miles had been living in Carvoeiro since moving to Portugal in 2007.

On 9 June, 2009, she was found dead in her apartment by concerned work colleagues who forced their way into her apartment after Natalie failed to turn up for work that morning. It was the day before her 27th birthday.

Early reports last year suggested Miss Miles was found surrounded by empty glasses and bottles of alcohol, suggesting excessive drinking may have in some way contributed to her death. And while a toxicology report established that she was one-and-a-half times the legal drink drive limit at the time she died, Consultant Pathologist Peter

Wilkins said this had no bearing on her death.

A second post-mortem carried out in the UK revealed Natalie had died from heart failure as a result of an undiagnosed heart problem, the Guardian reported this week.

Heard in Westminster Coroner's Court last week, Coroner Shirley Radcliffe said: "This is something that would have been entirely silent, something that she would have been entirely unaware of but can cause sudden death in otherwise fit and healthy people."

Miss Miles, who worked at the CB Wine Bar, on Estrada Do Farol, had been living in her parents' Portuguese holiday apartment in Cerro dos Pios. She was described by her father as a "happy, bubbly young lady who enjoyed life."

Suspicious circumstances have now been wholly ruled out of her death and a verdict of death by natural causes was recorded.

Population continues to grow despite decrease in births



A group of pregnant women poses for a photographer in Breda, Netherlands, on Saturday 04 September. The occasion was set to attract people to sign a petition for better maternity conditions worldwide. (Photo: EPA/Marco de Swart)

The number of births in Portugal decreased in 2009 compared to previous years and death rates rose, although the national population increased by more than 10,000 people, according to figures released by the national statistics institute (INE).

According to the figures, the population of Portugal on 31 December 2009 was 10,677,713, which shows an increase of 10,463 people compared to the previous year.

A total of 99,491 babies were born to mothers in Portugal last year, more than 5,000 less than in 2008. There were also 104,434 deaths of residents in Portugal last year, a total of 154 more than the previous year.

"Portugal's resident population shows continued ageing, as a result of longer life and a decline in the number of births," reads the report.

It also revealed that youngsters under the age 15 represented a total of 15.2 of the entire population of Portugal last year, while those over the age of 65 represented 17.9 percent and the active population between the ages of 15 and 64 made up 66.9 percent of the population. INE also revealed that for every 100 youngsters in Portugal, there are 118 elderly people.

The number of marriages also decreased, with couples choosing to marry later in life, while divorces rose in 2009. There were a total of 40,391 marriages last year, 2,837 less than in 2008, with grooms being on average 33.4 years old and brides 30.8 years old.

A total of 26,464 divorces were recorded up to June 2009, 70 more than during the same time period in 2008.



euroFINESCO s.a.

FISCAL & EXPATRIATE SERVICES

*We keep you compliant
while helping you to pay
the legal minimum*

euroFINESCO s.a.

Rua do Sol, 4 ~ 8200-448 Guia
Tel: 289 561 333 ~ Fax: 289 562 061

info@eurofinesco.com
www.eurofinesco.com

CASH & CARRY OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

ANDIFER

THE RIGHT PLACE TO SHOP FOR YOUR CHRISTMAS EVENING

Turkey Crown,
Whole Turkey • Chipolatas,
Traditional & Chestnut
Stuffings
Homemade Pork Pies
Gamon Steaks • Matured Beef
Pork Loin with Crackling
English Sausages
Traditional English Products

Open Monday - Friday
8am - 1.30pm & 2.30pm - 7pm
Closed Saturdays, Sundays
& Public Holidays

Largo Gil Eanes - Bloco A - r/c - Portimão
(near Portimão Pharmacy Arcade / railway)
Tel: 282 410 590 Mob: 965 647 342
dinisguia@hotmail.com

ANDIFER wishes you
a Merry Christmas
&
Happy New Year

NOW ALSO IN LISBON

NATO alliance “revitalised” for 21st century – President Obama



NATO's Lisbon summit has served to reform the Atlantic Alliance and has prepared NATO to face the security challenges of the 21st century, US President Barack Obama said at the end of the gathering, describing the summit as “very successful”.



US President Barack Obama delivers his speech at the Russia-NATO Council in Lisbon on 20 November. (Photo: EPA/Vladimir Rodionov)

“We came to Lisbon with a key task, to revitalise our alliance and ready it for the challenges of our age, and that's what we did”, President Obama said. “These were two extremely productive days, but our work isn't over.”

Mr. Obama also said that the US and Afghanistan must remain in “constant dialogue” during the gradual handover of security duties to Afghan forces.

“During the transitional process, we must keep good lines of communication [with Afghan President Hamid Karzai], so that we may be sensitive to any issues that arise”, Mr. Obama said.

The US President also referred to the ratification of a new Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty (START) signed with Russia, blaming the Republican Party for delays in Congress.

“There's no reason not to [ratify START]. The fact is Washington has become a very

partisan place. That's a classic example of an issue where partisanship must be overcome”, Obama said. “I hope we will.”

In a press conference, the US President also praised the “extraordinary hospitality” of his Portuguese hosts.

In a related story, Portuguese Prime Minister José Sócrates said he expected to attend the next NATO summit, scheduled for 2012.

Prime Minister Sócrates was questioned whether he would be at the next NATO summit, a round-about way of asking the prime minister whether he expects to still be in office by then.

“I expect to be there, of course, since [this government's] term only expires in 2013”, Prime Minister Sócrates said.

The Prime Minister also squashed rumours that his Foreign Minister, Luís Amado, might resign soon, following an interview with weekly newspaper ‘Expresso’ in which Mr. Amado suggested that, if the political need arose, he'd be willing to leave office.

“The Foreign Minister has been doing a remarkable job for Portuguese diplomacy”, Mr. Sócrates said.

The Prime Minister meanwhile also explained that he is “completely confident that Portugal will keep a NATO command” within its territory.

“I have no reason to think otherwise”, Prime Minister Sócrates said.

The Portuguese government has vehemently opposed any plans to deactivate NATO's Joint Command Lisbon at Oeiras as part of the organisation's restructuring.

This, Mr. Sócrates says, is not out of “national selfishness” but of “solid arguments regarding NATO's organisation”.

“The number of [NATO] commands will be much, much lower, but I'm confident” Portugal will keep one, he said, “from months of negotiations with our partners and also from the talks I had here with our allies”.

NATO will make a decision on the reform of its command structure in mid-2011.

TPN/Lusa

“Intimate, friendly, focused”

The United States and the European Union have called for an end to unfair trade policies in a relatively low-key Saturday summit in Lisbon that European Commission President José Manuel Durão Barroso described as “intimate, friendly and focused”.

“It wasn't as exciting as all the other [summits] because we basically agreed on everything”, joked US President Barack Obama at a joint press conference with Durão Barroso and European Council President Herman van Rompuy, after the summit, which lasted less than two hours.

The EU-US bond is “the cornerstone of [America's] engage-

ment to the world”, President Obama added, singling out three main areas touched in the summit: investment, security and energy.

Durão Barroso said the Transatlantic Economic Council has been instructed to seek new ways to eliminate trade barriers.

Mr. Van Rompuy said that the summit also resulted in an agreement to enhance cooperation in the field of cybersecurity.

In a joint final statement, the EU and the US encouraged its “G20 partners to promote balanced growth” and to pursue “policies that avoid unsustainable imbalances, and to avoid competitive devaluation or ungrounded monetary policies”.

It was Obama's first EU-US summit; the American president had skipped a summit in Madrid earlier this year.

The EU and the US also expressed the desire to improve transatlantic flights for their citizens by eliminating the need for visas “as soon as possible”.

Eliminating the need for visas on trips between the EU and the US was one of the points mentioned in the final declaration of the summit.

The statement also includes expectations that “progress” will be made regarding negotiations about passenger registration for air flights.

TPN/Lusa

Thank BlueChipIT that we are up and running again!



BlueChip IT is a dedicated service from World Telecom giving small to medium size companies ‘blue chip’ support to ensure your data and systems are as safe as possible. We offer:

- 24/7 support by Microsoft Certified engineers
- Daily or weekly secure ‘off site’ back-ups
- Regular maintenance of servers and computers
- Fast response and stand by systems
- Alternative Internet & email connections if your service goes down

Our services can be tailored to meet your needs and budget, whatever the size of your company. We will be happy to give you a free on-site assessment of your system and discuss how to make sure you stay operational whatever happens.



BlueChipIT
Ensuring your business IT works for YOU

Call 707 500 600... Kurt Pardon... IT Director... Blue Chip IT... info@bluechip-it.com

March against NATO in Lisbon mostly without incident

Tens of thousands of people paraded through central Lisbon Saturday to demonstrate against the NATO summit. Organisers estimated the crowd at 30,000.

The demonstration was peaceful, except for an incident in which a group of activists were separated from the rest of the crowd and tried to push back.

Some shops in downtown Lisbon, especially those with American brands, covered up their logos or window displays, but no violent incidents were reported.

Speakers at the demonstration accused NATO of having “blood on its hands” and charged the organisation with promoting “tensions and armed conflict”.

TPN/Lusa

Thinking of getting married in the Algarve?



Why not take advantage of the low season - airfares are a real bargain and hotels are offering superb rates. In one day we can help you choose suppliers and view possible venues that will meet your requirements. Our preview day service is unique, personal and very cost effective.

Call +351 934 809 144

algarveblessings.com

EC-funded research brings invisibility one step closer



Harry Potter's 'invisibility cloak' has moved a step closer to reality thanks to European Commission funded nanotechnology research.

In a statement published earlier this week, the European Commission revealed how scientists from Germany, Greece, Turkey and the UK have succeeded in tailoring the flow of light using nanotechnology, opening the way not only for potential applications in lenses and optical circuitry but also to exotic three dimensional devices such as 'invisibility cloaks'. Although currently limited to cloaking objects of sub-millimetre size, the project has delivered a key proof-of-principle for engineering the optical properties of materials in ways believed impossible until now.

The project is part of the Commission's initiative to boost high-risk ICT research in future and emerging information technologies, an objective of the Digital Agenda for Europe.

Neelie Kroes, Vice President of the European Commission for the Digital Agenda, said: "I am amazed by the ingenuity of European researchers. This project has achieved in real life what we knew only from special effects in the cinema. Such cutting edge

research is crucial to laying the foundations for new technologies essential for Europe's competitiveness."

Scientists in the PHOME project designed and created 'photonic meta-materials' which influence the behaviour of light rays. The breakthrough is based on the principle of transformation optics which was pioneered by the team behind the project.

The 'invisibility cloak' itself is made up of very small rods just a few hundred nanometres across that are arranged into a structure resembling a woodpile.

The rods are carefully arranged so that they are able to partially bend light waves.

By changing the speed and direction in which light travels, the scientists can guide light waves around a micrometer-sized bump in such a way as to render it invisible in three dimensions, and at wavelengths of light close to those visible to humans. Work is underway to extend the effect into the visible range and the results are expected in January.

Until now, such 'invisibility cloaks' have only worked in two dimensions. This meant that the concealed object was invisible when the observer attempted to look at it head on, but became visible when viewed from the side. This study is the first to result in the creation of a device that renders an object invisible in all three dimensions.

Future applications of this research could lie in the development of entirely new optical components, such as perfect lenses, light storage devices, and important components for lasers and optoelectronics such as modulators and isolators. While full-body invisibility cloaks remain beyond the reach of current science and technology, this research has proved an important principle that was until recently believed to be impossible.

Photo right: Harry Potter's 'invisibility cloak' has this week moved a step closer to reality thanks to EC funded nanotechnology research. (Photo: EPA/Julian Stratenschulte)





VIPCHAUFFEURS

ALGARVE

AIRPORT TRANSFERS - GOLF TRANSFERS - TOURS

Vale do Lobo 30 € Albufeira 40 € Carvoeiro 50 € Lagos 70 €

Dedicated vehicles no sharing!



www.vipchauffeurs-algarve.com

Tel.: 00351 914 479 300

overseaslegal

law offices

our services

To provide 24/7 legal support, through our dedicated emergency helpline for expatriates

Bureaucratic mediation between expatriates and Portuguese Authorities

Incorporation of Companies; Corporate and Business law

Real Estate, Construction and Planning.

Family and Inheritance Law

Tax Law


head office
Av. de Berna - nº 46 - 4º Esq.
1950-042 Lisboa
phone [+351] 919 300 160
fax [+351] 217 958 349
email legal@overseas.pt
website www.overseas.pt

algarve office
R. Município de São Domingos
Lote 3 r/c 8400-415 Lagos
fax [+351] 282 380 308

other office:
Central Portugal - Tomar


Call us to schedule a meeting.

Emergency Helpline
[+351] 937 084 995



Wealth Management
Tax Mitigation
Estate Planning
Trustee Services
Retirement Benefit Solutions

unique solutions for tax and private wealth



BLEVINSFRANKS

www.blevinsfranks.com


UK pension transfer and QROPS advice

...speak to the experts

contact Gavin Scott SENIOR PARTNER gavin.scott@blevinsfranks.com
Adrian Hook PARTNER adrian.hook@blevinsfranks.com

289 350 150

Blevins Franks Financial Management Limited is authorised and regulated by the UK Financial Services Authority only for the conduct of investment and pension business. Blevins Franks Trustees Limited is authorised and regulated by the Malta Financial Services Authority for the administration of trusts and companies. Blevins Franks Tax Limited only gives taxation advice; all of the advisors are fully qualified tax advisers.



Pope's views on condom use are "nothing new" – Braga Archbishop



Bishop D. Jorge Ortiga at a reunion of Portuguese bishops in Fátima on 8 November. (Photo: Lusa / Paulo Cunha)

Pope Benedict XVI's comments suggesting the Church condones condom use in some circumstances are "nothing new", Braga Archbishop and Portuguese Episcopal Conference president Dom Jorge Ortiga has told Lusa News Agency.

The Pope's comments have been construed by many analysts as a milestone reversal in Catholic Church policy, but Dom Ortiga disagrees, decrying "journalists who only look at the bottom line" and ignore the way "that things are said".

"I see nothing new in the Holy Father's words", Bishop Ortiga

told Lusa Sunday: "The Holy Father was careful to say that condoms will not solve the AIDS problem."

In an interview with German journalist Peter Seewald, Benedict XVI was asked whether "the Catholic Church is actually not opposed in principle to the use of condoms".

"[The Church] of course does not regard it as a real or moral solution, but, in this or that case, there can be nonetheless, in the intention of reducing the risk of infection, a first step in a movement toward a different way, a more human

way, of living sexuality", the Pope replied.

"The Holy Father says that the problem must include different paths, and [he referred to] abstinence, faithfulness and condoms as [a way to] avoid the trivialisation of sexuality, to reach a humane sexuality", Ortiga said.

The Braga archbishop added that he views the Pope's comments as meaning that "in some specific cases", condom use "could be justified".

"But the main thing is to humanize sexuality", Ortiga concluded. *TPN/Lusa*

Single operator manning 'missing child' helpline

In Portugal the European one-number helpline **116100**, created specifically to report missing children, is being manned by a single operator, from Monday to Friday, during day working hours, as a lack of funding means reinforcement is not possible.

In Portugal, the second EU country to adhere to the **116100** service, after Hungary, calls are taken only from Monday to Friday, from 09h00 to 19h00 by employees of the Institute for Child Support (IAC).

Outside this timetable, and on weekends and national holidays, calls are forwarded to a recording that directs people to the PJ police without, in the meantime, supplying a specific contact number.

According to Manuel

Coutinho, Secretary General of the IAC, this was the best solution found to counter a lack of financial resources and almost double the team, which includes psychologists, social welfare workers and teachers.

Manuel Coutinho calculates it would take a further two teams of six professionals to keep the help line running outside its current operating hours.

He further told Lusa News Agency that, as an alternative, the IAC was willing to negotiate with the Ministry of Justice for the possibility of a member from the 'Warning, Kidnap' prevention programme also helping out with the calls.

In related news, the EC has said the presumed costs of calls as well as a lack of information regarding the Europe-wide phone-line are obstacles to it at-

taining its full purpose. The EC has proposed the development of a set of basic rules to guarantee a quality service throughout the whole of the European Union.

The number **116100** is a free-phone number, operational in twelve state-members, and semi-operational in the UK.

It is dedicated to taking reports of minors who have disappeared, throughout the EU, and supporting their families via non-governmental organisations (NGO's) that defend children's rights.

Portugal adhered to the phone-line in July 2008, through the IAC, one of the 24 NGOs that make up the European Missing Children's Network.

Between January and October 2010 the IAC received 55 reports of children who have gone missing.

Break free from PT

Line Rental with UNLIMITED, ANYTIME calls to Portugal, Spain and UK for less than €1 per day

For more info Call 707 500 600



www.worldtelecom.pt



MONTE'S

Family Dining - Coffee Lounge. Separate children's menu



CELEBRATE CHRISTMAS WITH YOUR FRIENDS, FAMILY OR COLLEAGUES

Special Party Nights in December on 3rd, 4th, 10th, 11th, 18th, 22nd and 23rd December. Price of €30.00 per person includes the following:-

- Glass of bubbly on arrival
- Choice of specially chosen 3 course menus (ask for details)
- Coffee with Mince Pies



LIVE MUSIC each night for the great party atmosphere. If your numbers are 30 or more, then the restaurant will be closed to any other bookings. Numbers less than 30 join us for our SHARED PARTY NIGHTS.

Come and join the fun. Book now to avoid disappointment.

Family dining for all ages. Children under 3 eat free. Open Wednesday-Saturday for lunch and dinner. Closed all day Monday and Tuesday. 2 course luncheon €7.50 and every Sunday 12.00 noon - 5.00 p.m.

ALL YOU CAN EAT BUFFET €10.00 per person children under 10 €6.00

Located at Boavista Golf Resort, Lagos
Telephone: 282 764 382 Website: www.montesrestaurantlagos.com

Best Property Selection Across The Algarve

PROPERTIES URGENTLY NEEDED FOR OUR CLIENTS IN FERRAGUDO - CARVOEIRO - PORCHES - SILVES/MESSINES

Holiday homes around € 500.000,- with garden, pool and sea views!
Luxury properties up to € 2.000.000,- with garden, pool and sea views!
Front line properties with garden and pool!
Town houses and semi-detached properties with good views!
Renovated Quintas (with guest houses) with big plot and pool!
Country and rustic houses, pool would be a PLUS!

**IF YOU WANT TO SELL YOUR PROPERTY WITHIN THESE AREAS,
PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES CONSULTANT TANIA MAUGHAN,
on 916 429 441 or tm@togo-for-homes.com**

AMI 6902



LAGOS OFFICE

Rua Gil Eanes 19
8600-742 Lagos

New offices in Quinta do Lago and Tavira soon!

www.togo-for-homes.com

ALVOR OFFICE

Edif. Dunas de Alvor, Loja 13
8500-013 Alvor

Holiday home sitting empty?

Get more bookings! Advertise on
the world's largest travel community...



Free listing on
 tripadvisor*
worth £100
Quote PORTUGAL
Ends 31.01.11

We put your home in front of millions of holidaymakers from around the world, providing you with booking enquiries and direct contact with your guests.

Get started with a free listing on TripAdvisor® worth £100 when you advertise with a Premium Advert on Holiday Lettings for £299 a year.

holidaylettings.co.uk

UK's No1 for holiday homes worldwide

Portuguese put less money in the bank



Families in Portugal are putting less money in the bank. The amount deposited in banks by individuals across the country between August and September fell by €1.450 billion to €116.8 billion, according to the Bank of Portugal.

Despite financial institutions offering attractive interest rates, families across the country are depositing less and less compared to the historical maximum achieved in July at €119.2 billion.

In August, deposits made by individuals totalled €118.3 billion, a reduction

of 1.23 percent compared to the previous month.

Meanwhile, the amount of credit given to families increased by €314 million between August and September, with loans also increasing slightly to a total of €140.972 million compared to €140.658 million in August.

Defaults on mortgages repayments also fell by €14 million during the same time period, while defaults on other loans fell by €8 million. Contrarily, default on payments for on general credit loans increased by 26 million in September, compared to the previous month.

High number of Algarve's unemployed have poor education

The Algarve's employment and training centres (IEFP) are focusing on training courses for the region's unemployed, a great number of whom have a low level of education.

According to António Palma, regional manager of the IIEFP,

who spoke during an employment initiative at Faro University last week, more than 60 percent of unemployed people in the region in June only had secondary school education.

"Our policy has been to try and increase people's qualifica-

tions and give them skills so that they are prepared to enter the job market," he said.

The initiative held at the University of the Algarve over the past week, entitled 'Enterprising Faro' included a number of workshops to help people with job finding techniques, information about internships and seminars about starting new businesses.

Figures from IIEFP show that within one year unemployment has increased by 16.7 percent in the Algarve, the figures having increased by nine percent between September and October.

According to Mr. Palma, commerce and service industries are those that have the most employment offers at the moment.

Fiscal representation problems

Sample Cases - Part n° 2 of a 4-part series by Dennis Swing Greene.

The following problem cases are based on real events, illustrating what tangles can arise for Non-Residents in Portugal and how they can be avoided or fixed.

Case n° 3 - Wrong Address

For years after buying their "pied-à-terre" in Lagos, Fred and Fran never thought it strange that they never got a Rates bill from Finanças. It was only when two inspectors knocked on their door with a notice that their apartment was to be auctioned off for back taxes did they realise that something was seriously wrong.

Solution: All registered information is presumed to be current and correct by Finanças. However, if your lawyer or Estate Agent applied for your Fiscal Number, your address may appear in an office, not where you are currently living. Such temporary arrangements may be alright in the short run but they can cause serious problems in the long. Your Fiscal Representative can keep your official records correct and up-to-date.

Case n° 4 - Moving

Tom and Julie had a holiday apartment for many years. When they finally decided to move to Portugal, they sold the flat and purchased a villa. However, they never switched their "Principal" Residence Registration with Finanças so never received essential communications from the taxman. Finanças won't be aware of the change in address unless explicitly informed. If

you have lived in your current home for some time yet have never received a "Rates" bill ("IMI") or other correspondence from Finanças, an incorrect address is usually the most common explanation. If allowed to persist, non-payments can lead to serious problems: fines, liens and worse.

Solution: Your Fiscal Representative can check your records with Finanças on-line and assure that all data is current. If changes are needed, the necessary information can be updated directly.

Case n° 5 - Broad Spectrum Services

Jerry and Katherine were always looking for a bargain. When they learned that they could pay a "low-cost" fee for Fiscal Representation, they jumped at the opportunity. Later that year, when Municipal Rates were due, they were surprised to learn that there was a surplus charge for the payment service. When summer arrived, they wanted to let out their flat to holidaymakers. To their chagrin, they found that they had to pay hundreds extra for acquiring the Local Lodging licence. When reporting this rental income, they paid hundreds more in tax. Even simple faxes and e-mails seemed to trigger additional outlays.

Solution: Fiscal Representation, like any service business, has real costs that must be met one way or another. In the end, Jerry and Katherine slowly came to realise that the "Broad Spectrum Services" option that they had been so quick to abandon was, in fact, the one that offered the best value for money spent.

Next - Part n° 3 Dennis Swing Greene is Chairman and International Fiscal Consultant for euroFINESCO s.a. Private consultations can be scheduled in Guia (Albufeira) 289561333, Lisbon (Chiado) 21342421 and in Funchal (Sé), Madeira 291221095, by e-mail at info@eurofinesco.com or on the internet at www.eurofinesco.com.

Economic growth at heart of Europe-Africa leaders meeting next week

The upcoming Europe-Africa summit in Libya will focus on the theme of "private investment, economic growth and job creation", a senior EU organiser of the 29-30 November event told Lusa News Agency this week.

José Briso e Gala said the meeting, the third between the two continents' leaders since 2000, would revolve around two panels: one centred on infrastructure, regional integration and investment conditions and the other on energy and climate change.

The European Commission chairman's top Africa advisor said the last EU-African Union summit in Portugal in 2007 had opened "channels of political and sector dialogue" that leaders would seek to employ in Tripoli on more "productive and concrete" issues.

Following the Lisbon meeting, a €1.5 billion fund was set up to back 20 "extremely important" projects in Africa, including the rehabilitation of the Beira transport corridor in Mozambique, Briso e Gala added.

"This is an example of what we want to do more of and we hope this summit will bring partnerships between the public and private sectors", he said.

On another front, he underlined the EU had spent €1 billion on security programmes - "a fundamental area of cooperation" - in Africa since the Lisbon summit three years ago.

TPN/Lusa

Kazaseguros
Seguros

Insurance Solutions

- HOUSE
- BOAT
- DENTAL HEALTH
- LIFE & HEALTH
- WORKERS
- BICYCLE
- BUSINESS
- INVESTMENT
- TRAVEL

Discounts up to: 50% OFF

BEST MARKET RATES PROFESSIONAL SERVICE

Contact us for a quote!

R. 25 de Abril, 91-1º Dto - 8600-763 Lagos
e-mail: kazaseguros@mail.telepac.pt www.kazaseguros.pt
Tel: 282 761 612 Fax: 282 769 378 Mob: 919 694 025

SHOW YOUR COMPANY TO THE WORLD

<http://www.conangeng.pt> Websites, Logotypes, Flyers and Much More!

Urbanização Horta da Raminha, Lt 32, Loja D, 8500-549 Portimão
Tel. 282 414 256 - geral@conangeng.pt - www.conangeng.pt

ConAng Eng. Lda

stress-free currency exchange

with no minimum amount – and completely free of any charges!

- Superior exchange rates
- Fast, free money transfers
- No minimum amounts
- No commission, fees or hidden charges
- Fixed rates up to two years
- Personal, courteous service
- Direct access to the markets
- A variety of foreign exchange products
- Expert knowledge of financial markets
- Free advice on your requirements

Premier FX will enrol their new clients as **alpop** Members **FREE!**

alpop

www.premfx.com/pnews
+351 289 358 511

PREMIER FX
Foreign exchange specialists

EU hands Portugal €450m for 'key investments'



The European Investment Bank (EIB) is lending €450 million to Portugal to help meet the objectives of the Portuguese National Strategic Reference Framework during the period 2007-2013.

Portugal and the EIB have signed a €450 million loan – the first tranche of a total approved loan of €1.5 billion – to co-finance, jointly with European Union (EU) Funds, key investments in the country in what is the biggest loan of its kind ever handed to Portugal.

Philippe Maystadt and Magdalena Álvarez Arza - President and Vice-President of the EIB – Fernando Teixeira dos Santos - Minister of State and Finance – and Fernando Medina – Assistant Secretary of State for Industry and Development – participated in the signing ceremony that took place in Lisbon last week.

Philippe Maystadt, EIB President, stated "this loan, earmarked to co-finance projects also supported by EU Structural Funds, will reinforce the Bank's contribution to economic growth through financing of valuable projects. This is an important operation signalling the Bank's commitment in assisting EU Member States in times of challenging economic and financial environment."

Fernando Teixeira dos Santos,

Minister of Finance, stated "the EIB intervention in Portugal, by its amount of funding and investments' portfolio, and taking into account the difficulties in international markets, has been having a very relevant impact, supporting public investments and facilitating economic agents' access to credit. I am certain that this financing will strongly contribute to the growth strategy of the country towards a more developed society."

The EIB loan will be used by the Portuguese State to fund the national contribution to projects also supported by EU Structural Funds, in the context of the 2007-2013 National Strategic Reference Framework (NSRF).

The facility will thus support investments in key infrastructures and regional assets and is expected to contribute to the country's absorption of EU Structural Funds.

The investments are grouped around selected priorities of nine Operational Programmes (OPs) co-financed with the European Regional Fund and the Cohesion Fund.

The loan will be allocated to



President of the European Investment Bank (EIB), Philippe Maystadt (L) Luxembourg Finance Minister Luc Frieden (C) and Luxembourg Prime Minister and President of the Eurogroup, Jean Claude Juncker (R) chat prior to the Eurogroup council meeting at Luxembourg EU headquarters, 7 June. The Eurozone's debt crisis is no reason to stop taking countries which meet the currency's rules into the club, Eurozone finance ministers said as they met to debate Estonia's bid to join the group in January. (Photo: Lusa/ EPA / Nicolas Bouvy)

projects in the sectors of research and development, information and communication technologies, transport, water, solid waste, energy efficiency and renewable energy, urban regeneration, health, education and culture.

It will mainly focus on small and medium sized investment schemes of less than €50 million across the country. The loan will, therefore, contribute to the balanced development of all Portuguese regions and will have a significant impact on local employment and SME activity.

This loan is part of the growing EIB lending activity in Portugal, which in 2010 is expected to reach some €3.3 billion in new loans signed with numerous partners in the public sector, including municipalities.

The EIB started supporting the Portuguese economy before

the country's accession to the European Communities in 1986.

So far EIB loans to projects in Portugal have reached more than €35 billion, of which €8 billion lent in the period 2007-2009, increased lending by more than 150%.

Gibro Wealth Ltd

QROPS

Take Control of your UK Pension

QROPS is only suitable for those emigrating or intending to emigrate for a period of five years or more.

In almost all cases, there is no requirement to take an Annuity

On death, subject to structure and jurisdiction, your fund will be passed on to your spouse and heirs 100%

Income can be taken in a more tax-efficient manner.

UK Inheritance Tax Free

To choose the most suitable jurisdiction for you and take advantage of the above benefits

Contact our Financial Advisors

Portugal: - Tel: 00351 289 463 271

Email: gibro@gibro.com



Av. José da Costa Mealha 34, Bloco B, 3º E/F
8100-501, Loulé - Algarve - Portugal
Tel: 00351 289 463 271 - Fax: 00351 289 463 277
Email: info@gibroconsultores.com

www.gibro.com

Transferring your UK pension to QROPS? Make sure you get the right advice

As an expat, you may have heard about QROPS - Qualifying Recognised Overseas Pension Scheme - which allows you to transfer your UK pension fund into an international scheme. It has many benefits; however, it's not suitable for everyone and many expats have been misled or given the wrong information on their options.

Our advisers take the time to explain everything in plain English. We're Chartered Financial Planners and fully regulated, so you can rest assured that we have the necessary experience and qualifications to advise you.



why not find out more?

Call +351 289 355 685 to arrange an informal chat with one of our qualified and experienced advisers or visit www.blacktowerfm.com

BLACKTOWER
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GROUP



Blacktower Group with offices in the United Kingdom, Gibraltar, Portugal, Spain & France. Blacktower Financial Management (International) Ltd is Licensed in Gibraltar by the Financial Services Commission (FSC) Licence No. 009059. Blacktower Financial Management Ltd is Authorised and Regulated in the UK by the Financial Services Authority.

New Face at Joanna's Hairdressers in Vilamoura!



After 21 years, Joanna is handing over the hairdryer to her ex employee Nadège who worked at the salon 15 years ago. There will be a few changes, but regular clients at Joanna's Hairdresser will still feel at home as Marian will be staying on with Nadège as her trusted assistant.

Nadège, although trained in France, is fluent in English, French and can hold her own in a few other languages, including Portuguese.

Although Nadège has been involved in other projects over the years, she could never put down her scissors and always kept herself updated on the latest trends and technology in haircare.

Nadège has quite a few ideas to breathe new life into the salon, starting with late night opening. Once a week the salon will be open till 10:00 pm, the day will

depend on what her clients needs are and will be announced soon.

The beauty clinic will also be in full operation again with a complete range of beauty treatments for both genders, as the salon is unisex to accommodate today's men and women.

Old and new clients are invited to join the Joanna's Hair team for a drink on Wednesday 1 December 2010 from 3:00 pm till 7:00 pm to say so long to Joanna and welcome Nadège to the salon.

You can find Joanna's Hairdresser at Parque das Amendoeiras, (next to Parky's 1, Vilamoura). Open Monday to Saturday 10:00 am to 6:00 pm.

Book your hair appointment today and take advantage of the 10% opening discount on all non technical treatments on 289 301 290.

Getting the Party Started

With Christmas just around the corner or any other special event coming up, Kaleidosonix can provide you with all you need to make your party one to remember.

Kaleidosonix provides high-end Audio, DJ and lighting décor equipment across the Algarve.

Their audio systems are tailored to suit various types of applications from background music, conference speech systems, to small house parties and events for up to 350 people - it will be music to your ears.

To further enhance your event they have an array of projection lighting effects which will intrigue your guests and add a visual ambience to compliment any venue. If you prefer your event outdoors there are various sizes of marquees available for hire, from 4m x 6m to 4m x 12m, completely dressed with satin lining.

Not forgetting the kids, Discozebo is a mobile disco party tent with a custom made blackout lining, complete with audio / karaoke equipment, disco lights, mirror ball and a bubble machine to give your kids the most unique disco party on the Algarve.

Discozebo holds up to a maximum of 30 children making it a great option for your kids to invite all their friends and class mates - no more worries and fall-outs! And what's more, it's delivered and erected at your home or venue of your choice.

Kaleidosonix also offer many extras - DJ, karaoke equipment, Ariel décor, UV backdrops, bubble, smoke, dry ice, snow and silk flame effect machines.

For more info visit their website www.Kaleidosonix.com or contact Charlie on 282768118 or 910885379



The Farmshop is here

Introducing a new concept to the Algarve, The Farmshop is now open to the public every day from 10 am to 8 pm except for Sundays. Benedicte and Alister are pleased to welcome you to their cosy place in Figueira. The shop area has a unique selection of fine wines from the Algarve and Alentejo that are hard to find anywhere else, along with many other gourmet products, such as honey, virgin olive oil, aged balsamic vinegar and pasta as you have never found before.

There is also a collection of *chouriços* from Monchique and locally made cheeses. Preserves, marmalades, chutneys and spices are stocked, by courtesy of Jonnie Pratts Good Mood Food range and you can also find Aloe Vera products all at reasonable prices.

German baker Kalle goes to the shop every day to bake fresh bread, cakes and his famous *Apfelstrudel* which you can enjoy on the premises or take home.

There is a cafe which showcases the products you can buy in the shop along with daily dishes, soups and desserts, all to be enjoyed inside or outside in the winter garden in front of a roaring fireplace. They also provide free Wi-Fi, so take your laptop, if you feel like browsing the internet.

You can find The Farmshop on EN 125, 6 km west of Portimão. Contact them for further information on 282 185 886 or email them at: thefarmshopportugal@gmail.com. You can also find them on Facebook, just search for The Farmshop Portugal until their website is finished.



Please note the email address for Portugal Sport and Adventure featured in last week's issue should be info@portugal-sport-and-adventure.com. Our apologies for any inconvenience caused.

Photography at its best



Robson Studios opened at the beginning of October this year and is run by a young dynamic photographer. Robson's passion is family portraits. He also specialises in pregnancy shots. These can be taken fully clothed, but he also has great sensitivity for taking photos in your natural state, executed with great artistry and done in the best possible taste!

Besides studio photography, Robson also covers weddings, christenings, birthdays, special occasions and events.

Now that we are fast approaching Christmas, Robson Studios are doing a promotion on their photo shoots. For example, you can have a family photo

taken and made into greetings cards or even put on canvas. And what better gift for friends and family in other lands, than a professional photo of you or your children.

You could also give a special gift voucher to family or friends to go and have their portraits done, valid for one year. There are many different packages available.

You can even take your pet along to the photo shoot, as they are also an important part of the family.

Go and visit Robson Studios, Rua João Braz Poeta, Quinta da Malata, Portimão. 963649932 and be introduced to the wonderful world of professional photography.

World Wide Travel, Solutions in Almancil

Via-PG Travel Agency offers a variety of services - world wide holiday promotions, rent-a-car, discounted golf, flights, transfers, villa rentals and property management.

Their professional team is ready to help you find your desired holiday at the best price, whether a New Year programme, a cruise or an exotic holiday in Egypt or Morocco or even dancing the Samba in Brazil! Which ever places you choose, Via-PG can assist you with your booking.

They have great promotions for the festive season and all year round and they can tailor-make any special requirement, organ-

ise a corporate event or even a wedding.

Take advantage of the Festive Season and book a few days away at unbeatable rates. Via PG will advise and guide you, they are very proud of their image for personalised service. They can even come up with suggestions for a present to your family and friends.

Why not go and visit them in Almancil in front of the Community Garden in Almancil or contact them by e-mail reservations@via-pg.com or by phone 289 398 412, from Monday to Friday between 9:00am and 7:00pm. Or on Saturdays by appointment.



Vice-President of Associação Tempus, Joel Santos Pinheiro, Gwenda Daud - ACCA, Secretary of the Associação, Isabel Veríssimo Viegas and Wanda Crawford - ACCA

New creche in Quelfes

Noah's Ark, a creche for children from three months to three years in Quelfes near Olhão was opened officially in September 2010. The brand new facilities are wonderful and have been immediately filled to capacity by 58 children, showing a real need for such care in the Algarve. The Secretary of State for Social Security, Pedro Marques, told the reception that 18 such establishments were opened in the same month in the whole of Portugal, bringing the standard of childcare up to above the European average.

ACCA, Algarve's Children's Charity has made a connection between this facility which is run by the Tempus Association and a secondary school in UK. The

Maltings Academy, an 11 - 18 mixed Comprehensive School in Witham, Essex are supporting this nursery by sending items such as jigsaw puzzles, toys, underwear, baby wipes and musical instruments. They have already generously funded plastic fencing to prevent the young toddlers from wandering away and a pack of education materials to help to teach. The school is one of the specially created academies to improve the quality of education in specific areas and Maltings Academy have taken the opportunity to promote charity in the international community and is strongly supported by the school staff, pupils, friends and family.

See what you're missing at:
www.theportugalnews.com

Domestic violence continues to rise

A bureau set up by the Women's Union for Alternatives and Answers (UMAR) to monitor the number of women killed through domestic violence this week announced 39 women had been murdered so far this year, ten more than last year.

The number of attempted murders also rose to 37 cases, in comparison to the 28 registered in 2009.

Maria José Magalhães, director of UMAR, stressed the need for police intervention to be strengthened as well as the reinforcing of risk-assessment measures and coercion tactics to better preserve the safety and protection of victims.

She defended the specific categorising of deaths caused by domestic violence.

Following an analysis carried out by UMAR's Observatory for Murdered Women (OMA), it was verified that, in the majority of situations, there are previous indications of domestic violence. And in some situations criminal charges had already been brought against the perpetrators and cases were ongoing.

Maria José Magalhães believes "the system is not efficient" in helping to avoid these cases from becoming "fatal or almost fatal."

OMA's report revealed that 64 percent of the victims were



So far this year 39 women in Portugal have died as a direct result of domestic violence. Despite increased efforts and campaigns to reduce the incidence of domestic violence, this year ten more women were killed than in 2009.



These silhouettes were a homage to victims of domestic violence in during a demonstration in July 2006 in Marco de Canaveses. (Photo: Lusa / Estela Silva)

murdered by partners with whom they still maintained a relationship. The second largest group of murdered women (20 percent) died at the hands of someone from whom they were separated or in the process of divorcing.

As well as the 39 women who were killed a further 11 people, descendants or relatives of the victim, were also murdered as a result of aggression, totaling 50 people who were killed as a consequence of domestic violence.

Regarding the attempted murders registered so far, 62 percent were carried out by husbands or partners, where in 24 percent of the cases the relationship had ended.

Domestic violence was more rife amongst the 36-50 age groups the report's findings showed, as 36 percent of victims were in that group.

Thirty-one percent of victims were aged between 24 and 35, while women belonging to the 18-23 age groups represented 25 percent of victims.

In similarity to previous years, it is between May and October that attacks are more frequent. In July alone eight women were killed.

District-wise Lisbon and Setúbal accounted for the largest number of domestic violence deaths, with eight murders, followed by Faro, Madeira and Oporto, with four each.

OSCARS

TRADITIONAL PUB



Christmas Party

Special Menus

Varied prices to suit your pockets
Christmas crackers and party hats.

Great atmosphere with live music every Friday and Saturday nights with a special Christmas Eve party, with a live band and no entry cost.

Private function room available.

SUNDAY 5TH OF DECEMBER

Special appearance, singing at Oscars, Bruno Mariano



New Years Eve Party Night

8pm until 2am
Live music and dancing!

ALL INCLUSIVE:

- Cocktail on arrival, hot and cold buffet with desserts.
- Selected red, white and rose wines, draught and bottled beers, cider and soft drinks
- Champagne at countdown to midnight.
- Party hats, streamers etc.

75€ PER PERSON

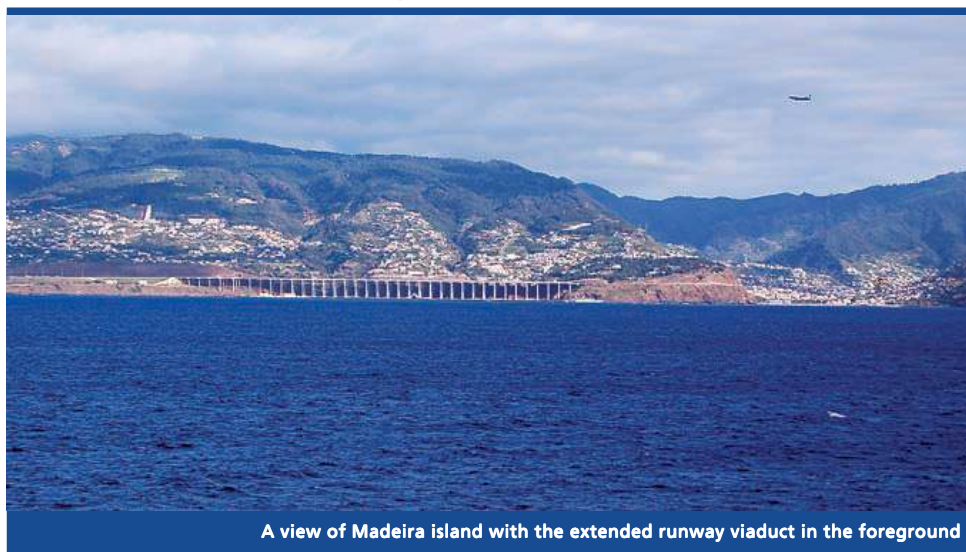
Book
Now!

Special Events

Mondays: Quiz night 8pm • Fridays & Saturdays: Live Music from 9.30pm • Sundays: Carvery from 12am till 4pm

For reservations or more information call 289 308 828 or e-mail oscarspubatvilasol@hotmail.com • Vila Sol Shopping Centre • Algarve

Madeira Airport amongst world's 'Top-10 most stunning aerial approaches'



A view of Madeira island with the extended runway viaduct in the foreground

Portugal's Funchal Airport, on the autonomous island of Madeira, was voted sixth on a list of the top-10 'most stunning aerial approaches', compiled by private jet hire network PrivateFly.com.

Topping PrivateFly's top-10 most "stunning and inspirational airport approaches" was Sion, in Switzerland, a country that was featured twice on the list.

Second and third on the list were the Caribbean Islands St.

Maarten (who's Princess Juliana Airport is described as "exceptionally close to the beach, with private jet aircraft and airliners literally skimming over the heads of holidaymakers (...) the ultimate plane-spotter's viewing spot.") and St. Barts, Airport respectively. At Saint Barts, "with very tight angles, hills, unusual wind conditions and the short runway to negotiate, there's little margin for error and only the most qualified and

highly-trained pilots can land there". International flights do not land at St. Barts.

In fourth place was Gibraltar, which "has the distinction of being the closest to the city it serves, being only 500 metres from Gibraltar's city centre.

"The runway is actually intersected by a main road which has to be closed every time a plane lands or departs. The rock of Gibraltar looms large on the stunning approach, causing unusual

wind patterns and turbulence", the listing explained.

Switzerland was featured for a second time on the list with the country's St. Gallen-Altenrhein Airport.

In sixth place was Portugal's Funchal Airport, on the island of Madeira.

"The runway at Madeira's Funchal Airport (also known as Santa Catarina) is bordered by water on one side and mountains on the other and was rebuilt in 2000 to include a stunning bridge-like extension, with 180 supporting pillars, over the Atlantic, providing both a dramatic view and additional car parking (underneath!)" the description explained. It elaborated "Before the rebuild, Madeira's Airport was infamous for its short runway which, surrounded by high mountains and the ocean, made it a tricky landing for even the most experienced of pilots. The new runway now allows both airlines and private jets to land at Madeira Funchal".

When the airport opened on 18 July, 1964, it had two runways measuring 1,600 kilometres. The original runway was later extended by 200 metres built over a series of columns, following an incident with a TAP flight – Portugal's national flag carrier – eight years earlier in 1977.

The incident involved TAP Flight 425, a Boeing 727 en-route from Brussels on 19 November 19, 1977, which overshot the runway and plunged over a 200 feet steep bank hitting a nearby bridge and crashing onto the beach; splitting in half and bursting into flames.

Of the 164 people aboard (156 passengers and eight crew), 131 were killed (125 passengers and 6 crew).

It is believed the crew was trying to land the aircraft on the notoriously short runway in heavy rain, strong winds and poor visibility. After two unsuccessful attempts the pilot and his co-pilot reportedly decided to make one last try before diverting to the Gran Canaria Airport in the Canary Isles.

Subsequently, TAP stopped flying the Boeing 727-200 to Ma-

Madeira flood damage loan approved

The European Investment Bank (EIB) has approved the first tranche of €62.5 million of a total €250 million loan to the Portuguese Government, to support the Madeira Regional Government re-establish lost and damaged infrastructure caused by the flooding of February 2010.

This multi-sector framework loan will contribute to repairing and reconstructing the massive damage caused to the public infrastructure in Madeira, strengthening its resilience to natural disasters and its adaptation to climate change.

The operation will provide the Portuguese authorities with long-term funding at attractive rates to help finance a huge investment effort to overcome such 'force majeure' circumstances.

The 2010 Madeira Island floods and mudslides were the result of an extreme weather event that affected the Portugal's Autonomous Region of Madeira on 20 February 2010.

As a result of the natural disaster, 42 people died and at least 250 were injured and about 650 lost their houses.

The city of Funchal and other areas were heavily damaged by landslides and communications

were seriously disrupted across the island.

The EIB loan would contribute towards repair and reconstruction of fundamental infrastructure in a convergence, ultra-peripheral territory of the European Union, restoring the conditions for a balanced development of the region, as well as supporting a sustainable economic recovery, employment creation and protection of existing livelihoods.

The EIB loan focuses mainly on small and medium sized investment schemes of less than €50 million distributed throughout most of Madeira's territory in areas such as hydraulics, roads, bridges, electricity and water supply. The investment programme to be carried out by Madeira's authorities will also include mechanisms to prevent similar natural disasters in the future by addressing key risks.

Annual road deaths down in Portugal

The number of road deaths has reduced from an average of 2,600 per year in the 80s to less than 800 per year, putting Portugal on a par with countries with the safest roads.

According to Portugal's Minister of Internal Affairs, Rui Pereira, this reduction is due to improved road quality, safer vehicles, effective policing, raised awareness among drivers and better medical assistance at the scene of accidents.

Speaking at the 2nd Congress of Work and Road Accidents earlier this month, he said: "We have met our aim to reduce the number of deaths and we continue to work with a national road security strategy to make Portugal one of the best countries in Europe in terms of road safety."

In 1970, there were around 500,000 vehicles in Portugal and only 80 kilometres of motorway by 1974. In 2010, there are currently 5.7 million vehicles and

more than 3,000 kilometres of motorway in the country.

"During the 80s, there was a very high death rate, more than 2,600 per year," said Rui Pereira, adding: "since 2006, this has been lowered to less than 1,000 annual deaths and now there are less than 800 per year, which we want to reduce further."

He added that the method of counting road deaths has also changed, allowing Portugal to compare its figures with other European countries.

"We are changing the method and we now consider those who die during transportation to hospital or within the following 30 days of the accident, as the same as people who die at the scene" said Mr. Pereira.

deira, and started flying only the 727-100, which was six metres shorter and took 60 fewer passengers, until the extension was carried out years later.

The runway now measures 2,781 metres (9,124 feet) and is capable of accommodating wide-body commercial jets like the Boeing 747 or the Airbus A340.

Following Madeira is London City Airport, in seventh place, singled out from the city's other airports for its "highly scenic approach over world-famous London landmarks" such as Big Ben and The Gherkin.

Lukla Airport, Nepal ranked 8th – "an exhilarating experience"

– with Las Vegas' McCarran Airport being voted 9th due to its approach, which "is a truly spectacular one, offering the contrast of desert with a sudden metropolis, unrivalled for sheer size and glamour."

Rounding off the list, in 10th place, is Barra Airport, in the Outer Hebrides of Scotland, which is in fact situated on the beach.

Adam Twidell, CEO of PrivateFly.com, an experienced pilot and author of the Top-10 listing said on their website: "Over the years, I have experienced many different airports, but the ones I have selected here are highly memorable."

Befreien Sie sich von PT



Grundgebür mit Unbegrenzte Telefongespräche in Portugal, Spanien und Deutschland oder England zu jederzeit für weniger als €1 pro Tag.

Für weitere Informationen Rufen Sie uns bitte an

707 500 600



www.worldtelecom.pt

Thomas Cook concedes compensation to Algarve hotels

In September Thomas Cook, the second largest travel operator in the world, announced that the Algarve would not be on its winter 2010 programme. Shortly afterwards it transpired that the company had also applied a five percent discount to invoices it owed the region's hotels.

The company has, however, following a meeting with Government representatives, agreed to pay out compensation that will be "satisfactory to both parties", to those affected by its actions.

Regional hotel associations have applauded the agreement, though have said they want "more concrete solutions".

Conflict between the operator and Algarve hoteliers kicked off at the end of summer, when it announced the end of its operations to the region as well the discovery of the self-allowed discount.

The "unilateral decision" drove associations such as the Algarve Association for Hotels and Tourist Resorts (AHETA) to join forces with European entities to submit a complaint to the European Commission denouncing "an attitude that represents a dominant position of abuse", Eldérico Viegas, head of AHETA, said.

It is also believed that these complaints reached the Portuguese Tourism Board.

In the meantime, Portugal's State Secretary for Tourism Bernardo Trindade told Portuguese newspaper *O Público* that Thomas Cook has committed to



A meeting between Portugal's State Secretary for Tourism and Thomas Cook representatives has resulted in the travel operator, which recently cancelled its operations to the Algarve for winter 2010, agreeing to pay compensation to Algarve hotels.



Staff at the Thomas Cook call centre in Gent, Belgium on 18 April 2010. Three times more people were working because of all the troubles due to airports closures in Belgium and several European countries, around 15 April. Hundreds of travellers across Europe were affected, as ash from a volcano near Iceland's Eyjafjallajökull glacier led to an unprecedented shutdown of much of European airspace. (Photo: EPA/Nicolas Maeterlinck)

"compensating hoteliers."

That commitment was reportedly made in writing, in a letter sent by Thomas Cook to the Government representative, following the meeting that was held last week.

In the letter the company explained that it was forced to take "radical measures" due to losses "in the region of €100 million", because of the Icelandic volcano eruption and subsequent ash cloud in April. Lack of demand for travel because of the global economic crisis further contributed to the need for "radical measures", which also included the firing of 500 Thomas Cook employees.

According to *O Público* the company has agreed to meet with Algarve hoteliers to hold negotiations before the end of this year, to reach a settlement that is "satisfactory to both parties."

In the State Secretary's opinion, this commitment will "reopen a file that had been closed."

Bernardo Trindade said that it was possible some hoteliers may still resort to legal action, but stressed that the first step towards resolving the matter had been taken.

Thomas Cook has also reportedly agreed to review its winter programme for 2011/12.

Eldérico Viegas reacted to the news saying "there are too many 'ifs' in this commitment". AHETA said it is "available to listen" to what Thomas Cook has to say, but made it clear that "one of the main principles of tourism, trust, has been shaken."

The Algarve Freight Centre



www.algarvefreight.com

Weekly transport & removal service UK - Algarve - UK

UK Tel: +44 (0)1268 523029 • Portugal Tel: +351 289396154



removals



storage



freight

All major credit cards accepted



Removals

- Weekly service UK-Portugal-UK
- Full packing service available
- Competitive rates, 1 box to full load
- Local & Europe wide service

Storage

- Storage centre in the UK & the Algarve
- Safe, secure and fully alarmed Centres
- Free storage for limited periods when using our removal or freight service

Freight

- Own fleet of modern vehicles
- Curtainsiders-Box trailers- reefers
- Tail-lifts -sliding roof- chilled/frozen loads

Online Shopping

Delivery Service

With Algarve Freight online shopping delivery to the Algarve couldn't be easier.

Online Retailers

Argos

ASDA

Harrods

IKEA

Sainsbury's

TESCO

Plus many more...

visit www.algarvefreight.com

email: info@algarvefreight.com

Viruses target Facebook?



There are plenty of pages, applications, games, and luring ads on Facebook and most of us have had urges to try many of them. With such a grand base, hackers need not look any further if they want to gain entry into Facebook users PC's. These games, applications and ads can be a trap opening doors to malware and allowing access into your computer.

Methods of Spreading Facebook Viruses

The bad guys, or hackers as they are commonly called, use both internal and external tactics to gain access to your computer. The internal method is easy. Create a luring application and insert a malicious code or merge a malware code into a video embedding code and then post it on Facebook. When you click on the link to play the video or to open the application, the code downloads malware to your computer. As there is no restriction on creating applications, anyone can create such applications/games for use with Facebook. Though Facebook might remove suspicious applications, ads, and posts after receiving complaints, it may be too late.



If you have a profile on Facebook, you are an easy target for a Facebook virus. Almost everyone, be it an expert user or a novice, has a Facebook account. What started as a small social networking site six years ago is now a multi-billion dollar website with approximately 500 million active users.



Player by visiting the Adobe website directly (www.adobe.com).

Note that Facebook is aware of the virus and Kaspersky is working closely with Facebook to eliminate any such videos doing the rounds on the social networking website. Still, it is better to stay on your guard by following the tips mentioned earlier.

Facebook Viruses through Emails

Users of Facebook are easy targets when they leave their email addresses or phone numbers on their profiles. Hackers retrieve these email ID's and phone numbers and use them to send links that lead to sites which download malware into their computers and smartphones. While most good security and antivirus software solutions help stop infiltration of malware from such sites, sometimes they are unable to help – given the daily rate of new virus developments.

If you receive any email with a link that claims to offer you something that you are not expecting, just delete it instead of taking risks. Most of these types of emails look and sound personal with subjects such as "Your photo on Facebook," "Action needed: Facebook," "This is a must see," etc.

The Facebook 'Dislike' It Button

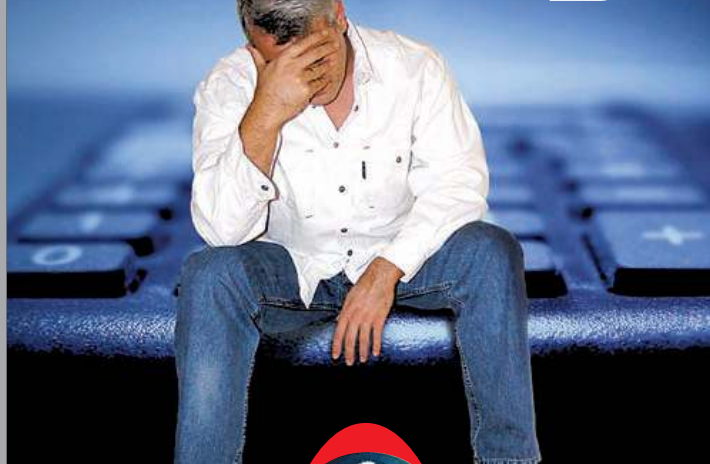
Many Facebook users have wished for a **Dislike** button so Facemod (a serial entrepreneur) came up with a Dislike button that can be installed as a plug-in for the Mozilla Firefox Web Browser. While very few people knew of the original Dislike button (please note that Mozilla has not reviewed this button), many have downloaded it from third party sites other than the Mozilla add-on page.

These third-party Dislike buttons are more of a rogue button than a virus. These buttons intentionally collect your personal data by presenting you with a survey and later send fake messages to your friends asking them to install the button. This Facebook add-on does not download anything to your computer but it is most dangerous in the sense that it asks for your personal information, which may be used at a later stage for various purposes – be it good or bad.



Kurt Pardon • I.T. Director
PC Surgery and BlueChipIT
part of the
Portugal News Group
info@bluechip-it.com
Tel: 707 940 332

Calam ITy?



- Your one-stop surgery for PC's, Macs and laptops
- Quality hardware and software supplied
- Repairs without loss of data
- Software and Hardware issues resolved
- Upgrades and Technical jargon made simple
- PCs and Macs tailored to your specification
- Fully qualified English/Portuguese Technicians



PC SURGERY
A name you can trust!



- Free consultation and advice over the phone
- No fix, no fee policy
- Collection and delivery service in the Algarve
- We beat any competitive quote in the Algarve

We repair & maintain
Anything to do with a computer or network.
Call our Hotline:
707 940 332

The other method is to send emails to Facebook subscribers. Most of the people post their email addresses and smartphone numbers on their Facebook profile. This makes them easy targets for Facebook viruses and worms.

So what can you do to avoid Facebook security problems?

- Use a good security and antivirus software solution that can identify malicious scripts and prevent downloads of malware.

- Avoid posting confidential information on your profile.

- Avoid any posts, videos, pages or applications that look out of this world. You can still have fun on Facebook, but it is wise to read user reviews of Facebook games before trying them. A recent example of a video spread virus titled 'Sexiest Video Ever' caused chaos for Facebook users and infected over 300,000 computers worldwide. This video link is no longer available on Facebook, but users still need to be careful should they receive the link via email.

Note: The founder of Facebook, Mark Zuckerberg says that there is no option of screening new applications before they go live as Facebook is meant to be an open space. This increases the risk of Facebook viruses and other malware.

Stop Facebook Viruses – Use the 'Like' Button Sparingly

You have probably used the **Like** button on Facebook. However, the same **Like** button that you used to show your appreciation for a post can now pose a threat to your computers. The most recent threat was a page saying "This Girl Committed Suicide after Her Dad Posted This on Her Wall (see image)". Obviously,

this page created curiosity and many people clicked on the link to get more details. The page asked you to click on the **Like** button before you could access the details. Once you clicked the **Like** button, malware was automatically downloaded into your computer.

This might scare you from clicking on the **Like** button even on your friends' posts on their walls. However, you need not worry too much. Just take some precautions and you should be safe. If the wall post is something typed in manually, you can always **Like** it without any fear. If your friend shares a page, check the origin of the page. You can click the original link to see where it goes and what steps it requires. If it is a normal page, it will open up without any additional requests. Other pages ask you to click on additional links before they present information. If you encounter such a scenario, it is better to close the window than to click on the additional links. It is clicking the additional links that downloads malware. So far, no Facebook page has been reported for downloading malware just by clicking the initial link (videos are an exception).

Spreading Viruses using Facebook Videos

As mentioned earlier, people have downloaded malware into their computers by clicking on a video titled 'Sexiest Video Ever.' Plenty of these types of videos exist on Facebook. While this particular video was noticed and removed from Facebook, you can still be prone to Facebook video viruses.

Koobface is one such virus that makes use of Facebook videos to install malware into your computer and it is pretty easy to catch. When you click to play the video, it asks you to update your Flash Player and takes you to a site that looks like a genuine Adobe site. If you click on anything, you download the malware. There are several variations of the Koobface virus, each of which asks you to click on an additional link when you Play the Facebook video. When you encounter any scenarios where clicking on a video asks you to install something, forget that video and stay safe. You can later Google-it to check out the authenticity of the add-on that the video is requesting. Similarly, you can install the latest Flash

CHRISTMAS & NEW YEARS DINNER & DANCE

AT 2010
2011

Restaurant VALVERDE

25 December

Christmas Dinner commence 1300 hrs
5 Course inc wine, beer, water and coffee
Live Music 1500 - 1750 hrs --- € 45

31 December

New Year's Eve the best night in the Algarve
commence 2000 hrs , 6 Course inc wine, beer
water, coffee & champagne at midnight
Live Music from 2100 hrs --- € 55

Reserve Your Table

Road to Praia da Luz
restaurantevalverde
282789474
962541124

Spirit of Christmas Fairs

One of the most popular and successful Christmas fairs used to be held at the Hotel Garbe, organised by Network - the successor to it is at an even larger venue.



Next Wednesday, 1 December, sees the first of two 'Spirit of Christmas Fairs', which will be at the Oceano Atlântico in Portimão (the second Fair, on 8 December will be at the Hotel VilaSol)

In aid of Madrugada and ACCA, the Fair will feature all your usual favourites, from books to fashion, and from wrapping-paper to mince pies at a venue with lots of room for the public to visit large stands – and plenty of parking!

Entry is free, and the Fair is open from 11.00 until 17.00, with music provided by Kaleidosonix throughout the day – except when carols are being sung! Father Christmas will of course be there in his grotto, and he has promised to stay long enough for children and whole families to have their photographs taken with him.

For all sorts of gift ideas as well as the traditional foodstuffs and

trimmings for the festive season, make sure you have time to visit, and you will also find that a large restaurant and bar facility can

refresh you at very reasonable prices ready to rejoin the fray for the things you forgot the first time round.

Spirit of CHRISTMAS Fair

TWO VENUES, HUNDREDS OF GIFT IDEAS
11.00 - 17.00

December 1st: Oceano Atlântico, Portimão (Continente on left, then left off the 2nd roundabout)

December 8th: Vila Sol Hotel, Vilamoura (Aquashow road)

Carol Singing | Christmas gifts: Jewellery, books, toys, fashion wear, bed linen, cosmetics, decorations
Christmas food: Cakes, puddings, pies, sauces, cheeses, smoked salmon |
Christmas sundries: Gift wrap, cards, crackers, tree and home decorations | Bar, snacks and restaurant service available | **ENTRANCE FREE**

Information: algarvexmasfair@yahoo.co.uk

In aid of the ACCA and Madrugada charities



Christmas is Coming



Festive Season at the Holiday Inn Algarve (formerly Hotel Garbe)

The Angels Theatre group 'Christmas Cracker Show'

December 4th Tickets €29 Includes Buffet & drinks
Buffet from 7pm, Curtain up at 8.30pm

- Sing-a-long carols and popular songs
- Comedy sketches and poems
- Algarve Junior song and dance group
- Drama and Fun
- Angel Tombola Tree
- Salvation Army Band

(all profits benefit the Cent
Algarve Special
needs holiday centre)

www.centrealgarve.org



For more information or to book call:
+ (351) 282 320 260 or email: info@hialgarve.com

Want to know
what Christmas
events are
happening?

See page 29 for
Christmas listings.

Get connected NOW



Calling or
texting
**Christmas
Greetings**
can be free
for you this
Christmas
with our
**Super Saver
Bundle**



SUPER SAVER BUNDLE

Fixed line rental + unlimited free calls to landlines in

Portugal, Spain, UK or Germany

ADSL up to 4 Mbps with unlimited traffic

• Mobile service with free calls & texts

• Keep your phone numbers

• Free Nokia mobile phone

*€35.98 a month (+ IVA)

Call 707 500 600

www.worldtelecom.pt

Please note: The above price is your fixed costs for all the services detailed, including the free calls from your fixed line and mobiles, line rental and ADSL. In addition there is a minimum monthly charge of €10.10 (plus IVA) which is a credit for all your other calls from your mobile. You can use a larger value pack if you wish. When you have used this credit, you can top up at any Multibanco machine or via online banking. Please call us so we can explain in full and answer your questions.



ESPECIALISTAS DE VISÃO - EXPERTS IN VISION

Christmas & New Year Offer

Free single vision prescription sunglasses when you
purchase any complete pair of glasses for €109 or more.

Call 282 761 506 or ask in store for details.

Portuguese & British registered optometrists.

Other opticians prescriptions welcome.

For an appointment please telephone 282 761 506 or visit our new
shop located one minute walk from Lidl in Lagos town centre.

Urbanização Cerro do Convento, Santo Amaro, Lote 6 Loja D, 8600-774 Lagos

telephone +351 282 761 506 mobile +351 925 083 577

e-mail info@snnoptico.com web www.snnoptico.com

Small Acts of Resistance



US President Barack Obama sends his first ever tweet during a visit of the operations for earthquake victims in Haiti at the Red Cross Disaster Operations Center in Washington DC, USA, back in January. Keywords indicative of suspicious behaviour or menacing content such as those written by Paul Chambers in his tweet trigger an automatic investigative service that can result in legal action. (Photo: EPA/Aude Guerrucci / Pool)



The “tourists” (as South Africans used to call them in deliberate mockery of their attempts to terrorise everybody, and as George W. Bush also called them because he didn’t speak English very well) are always seeking to blow up our airplanes. Why else would we employ hundreds of thousands of people to stand around in airports and go through our baggage?

True, they haven’t actually caught anybody trying to board a plane with a bomb in the nine years since 9/11. Many terrorist plots were nipped in the bud by good intelligence work on the ground, but the few who did try to carry bombs onto aircraft (the shoe bomber, the underpants bomber, etc) got through “airport security” and were only defeated by their own incompetence.

Despite all this, the airport security industry continues to flourish. Indeed, it serves a useful social function, providing employment to many people who would otherwise be roaming the streets looking for something to do, and perhaps falling in with bad companions.

However, common sense and a grasp of irony do not figure prominently in the job description for airport security personnel. That’s why we are all conditioned, while going through airport security, to avoid making remarks that even refer to the reason for all these searches.

Should you politely inquire, as they ferret through an old lady’s handbag, whether they really think there’s a bomb in there, you will spend the next twelve hours in a side-room being interrogated. Indeed, you don’t even have to get aboard an aircraft to fall foul of the vast security establishment that has sprung up since 9/11. Just send an e-mail containing keywords like “blowing up an aircraft,” and they may visit you in the comfort of your own home.

That’s what happened to Paul Chambers, a 27-year-old British accountant. His flight to Northern Ireland to visit his girlfriend was cancelled when snow closed Nottingham’s Robin Hood airport last January, and he vented his anger to his girlfriend on Twitter. “Crap,” he wrote. “Robin Hood airport is closed. You’ve got a week and a bit to get your shit together otherwise I’m blowing the airport sky high!!!”

Those who have lived among human beings for any length of time will recognise that as a lame attempt at humour, but if you spend your time in darkened rooms reading intercepted electronic messages you tend to lose contact with the human race. So Paul Chambers was arrested, charged, tried and convicted. He was fined \$1500 plus legal costs. And as soon as he was arrested, he lost his job.

He appealed his conviction, naturally, and in mid-November judge Jacqueline Davies rejected his appeal. She emerged from her cave to rule that Chambers’s tweet had been “menacing in its content and obviously so. It could not be more clear. Any ordinary person reading this would see it in that way and be alarmed.”

So far, it’s just another dreary tale of overweening securocrats and out-of-touch judges, but what happened next was more heartening. Thousands of people who were outraged by the sheer stupidity of it all began to re-tweet Chambers’s original message in a show of solidarity.

So far, none of the people who did this have been arrested, because some senior person in the British security establishment finally realised that the whole sorry story makes them and the judges look like fools. Or, to be more precise, reveals them for the fools they are. But it would not be a good idea to re-tweet Chambers’s message anywhere outside Britain, for the equally foolish authorities elsewhere don’t know the background story.

What you could do, if you are minded to make some small gesture of resistance to this ignorant and oppressive system, is to include some reference to bombs and aircraft in your e-mails and tweets from time to time. Be careful how you phrase it – “I heartily disapprove of people who try to smuggle bombs onto aircraft” would be a safe comment – but as long as you use the key words, it will come to the attention of the system.

The computer will flag the message, and some analyst will actually have to read it. They won’t arrest you for it, although your name will probably go onto one of their data-bases. Don’t worry about that: if you have ever done anything remotely interesting in the world, your name is almost certainly on several of their data-bases already. And if enough people send messages like that, it might even clog up the system.

Well, no, not really. Whenever they want more computing capacity, they get it, because no politician will risk being accused of stinting on “security matters.” In reality, your small act of resistance will simply trigger the waste of more of the money you pay in taxes: no matter what you do, the house wins. But it might make you feel better for a little while.



Gwynne Dyer is a London based independent journalist whose articles are published in 45 countries.

Insure your property in Portugal through The Portugal News

PROPERTY INSURANCE

UP TO
40%

RISK RELATED DISCOUNT
ON PROPERTY INSURANCE

This exclusive Intasure policy, underwritten by **LLOYDS OF LONDON**, has been specially designed to meet the needs of property owners in Portugal. It is available exclusively through **The Portugal News** in Portugal.

For more information, call 707 500 025. You will receive friendly advice and a quick quote with absolutely no obligation.

- ✓ Buy on the phone
- ✓ Instant cover
- ✓ Underwritten by LLOYDS OF LONDON
- ✓ Fully comprehensive cover
- ✓ Policy documents in English
- ✓ High level of public liability

As an owner of a property in Portugal make sure you get the right insurance cover, designed specifically for you.

- Your cover is underwritten by one of the world’s leading insurers - **Lloyds of London**
- Up to 40% risk-related discount available, depending on security, claims experience, excess level and your age
- Your property is covered whether occupied or unoccupied
- Your property is covered if let short term or long term
- Excellent discounts for choosing higher excess
- All policy documents are in English
- Policy covers your swimming pool as well as buildings
- Policy covers public liability of £5m or €7.5m in regard to buildings and contents (traditionally, Portuguese policies provide minimal public liability cover)
- Loss of rent included following a claim
- Covers the purchase of your home during the period between exchange of contracts and completion
- Covers temporary accommodation following a claim
- Wider cover than a standard Portuguese buildings and contents policy
- Wider cover than a ‘community’ policy
- All claims are reported to and resolved by a UK based English speaking team
- Optional Accidental Damage cover
- Off-Property Cover available
- Policy available in either GBP or Euros - Claims paid in either

THE PORTUGAL
News



intasure
Insurance that speaks your language

Call 707 500 025 for more information and a quick quote

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority

Thousands of Cascais palms at risk



More than 3,000 palm trees across Cascais municipality are at risk from being infected and killed by the red palm weevil.

According to the Cascais municipal environment company, the red palm weevil has been detected in the area, following its infestation of palms in the Algarve region and in Setúbal. In a bid to control the weevil, Cascais Town Hall has spread traps to identify and treat the infected

palm trees.

Palms that have too many weevils, with colonies reaching up to 1,000 insects, could be cut down. Infestation is difficult to diagnose from outward signs on the trees, but these can include fallen leaves, stunted new leaves, a bold crown and a bitter smell.

Arts students liven up Soup Kitchens

Teachers and pupils of the Chapitô social welfare association have embarked on a mission to liven up the capital's Soup Kitchens by providing entertainment and cheer, as well as proving that the arts also contribute towards the social involvement of those who most need it.

Chapitô is a social, cultural and educational project which has the main objective of helping integrate young men and women, who are considered vulnerable and at risk, into society by training them in the arts.

The association also runs a residential unit where it accommodates homeless youths, many of whom have spent their entire lives in state care but find themselves without a place to live when they reach their late teens and are no longer eligible for most government-funded homes.

It also runs a number of side-businesses, such as a bar and a restaurant, to generate income for the association's funding.

A protocol signed between Chapitô, state social welfare and the charitable institution Santa Casa da Misericórdia will see students and teachers from the association's circus arts perform once a month, every month until next July in the Anjos Social Support Centre (CASA) as well as eight other social welfare establishments.

In exchange, the Santa Casa da Misericórdia will allow Chapitô's neediest students to use its Encosta do Castelo health centre.

"This protocol was signed with a mutual objective: social integration through culture. Via the arts we will seek to integrate isolated people, such as the homeless, who use CASA's services", Luisa Godinho, social welfare di-

rector of the Santa Casa da Misericórdia.

Teresa Ricou, President of Chapitô, reiterated that the common objective was to "promote the interaction" between circus students – many of whom are considered to be 'at risk' themselves – and the users of the Soup Kitchens.

Luisa Godinho recalled that the collaboration was not simply "entertainment for entertainment's sake", but an effort to "work on group spirit, belong to a group, and have someone rooting for you."

For the five Chapitô students who participated in the first entertainment event, the experience was described as "gratifying, incredible and surprising."

Student Romain, 17, said he thought the experience "had a lot to offer and was eye-opening."

"By being with these people we saw that we didn't have problems, our problems were insignificant", he said. Following a session of dancing, music and magic, some of the spectators were taught a magic trick or two.

Angolan Lino Ferreira, 60, a recovered drug addict who has depended on the Santa Casa's help his whole life, makes a point of not missing any of Chapitô's performances. He has vowed to one day perform one of more than 200 songs he has composed about his life, relating to topics such as love, drug addiction, drugs, poverty, and the fight to survive.



Caption: Pictured here are some palm trees on the Estoril sea front which might be at risk from the palm weevil. (Photo: The Portugal News)

Hotel occupancy up 18% in Estoril



Hotel occupancy rates increased by 18 percent in Estoril in October, compared to the same month last year, according to figures released by the regional tourism board.

Duarte Nobre Guedes, President of Estoril tourism board told Lusa News Agency: "We have finally seen results from the dedicated advertising that we have been aiming towards foreign tourists."

According to figures, Spanish and German tourists were those who sought out the Cascais area the most.

"It is precisely towards this market that we have been advertising and it is working," said Mr Guedes.

Between January and October, occupancy by German

tourists in the region rose by 50.7 percent, while the Spanish market rose by 20.8 percent compared to last year.

Hotel occupancy figures for British tourists also rose by 14.5 percent since the start of the year and 40.4 percent in the month of October, compared to the same periods in 2009.

In total, the number of people staying in Estoril rose in the first 10 months of this year by around 290,000.

According to Mr. Guedes there was also "significant growth" in the average revenue

per room, with a 13 percent increase.

There are 32 hotels along the Estoril coast, of which 11 are

five star establishments, 10 four star hotels, eight three star hotels and three two star hotels.

Circus bears re-homed at Lisbon zoo

Three bears belonging to the Irmãos Torralvo circus from Marco de Canaveses, which had been left in cages since the circus closed, were re-homed at Lisbon zoo earlier this month.

According to the zoo spokeswoman Inês Carvalho, the bears named Misha, César and Casse arrived at the zoo on 20 November, where they will stay in quarantine, away from the public, until the nature conservation and biodiversity institute (ICNB) make further arrangements.

The circus, also known as Circo Magic hosted its last show in April, when the three bears were left in their transport cages until the authorities re-homed them.

Last month, in an interview

given to *Público*, a spokesman from the circus said: "They seized the animals and then left them as they were. We are waiting for them to come and get them. They are in a transport cage and have been left there."

She added that the circus closed down due to new laws and a series of unfortunate events that recently befell them including storm damage and a fire.

"It's ridiculous. They forbid animals to be in the circus, but then, they have nowhere to put them," said the spokesman.

Thousands of trees planted in Lisbon and Sintra parks



A total of 4,000 trees are due to be planted in Lisbon's Monsanto park and the Sintra-Cascais natural park up to 28 November as part of the 'plant a tree' initiative set up by Lisbon and Cascais Town Halls.

According to the organisers, this initiative has involved local residents and schools, with each participant planting two trees given by the Town Halls, which have also made land available and prepared it for the mass plantings.

In Lisbon, where around 2,500 trees were to be planted, this action took place on 23 and 27 November. In Cascais, the tree planting is to take place on 27 and 28 November, with

schools having taken part during the week.

During this time, around 60 town halls are to be involved in the planting of more than 100,000 trees across Portugal during National Reforestation Week, which started on 23 November.

To find out more about the National Reforestation Week in your area, please visit the website, available in Portuguese at: www.plantarportugal.org.

OEIRAS has a new international school.
OIS welcomes your visit!

We are an IB World School, offering an international curriculum from 11 years upwards and the IB Diploma Programme for students of 16-18 years.

Visit our website at www.oeirasinternationalschool.com
Arrange to visit us by calling (+351) 211 935 330
info@oeirasinternationalschool.com

Project to save seahorses in the Algarve



A Hippocampus guttulatus seahorse. Scientists are investigating the 85 percent decline in sea horses in the Ria Formosa, which was once home to one of the largest populations in the world. (Photo: Virgilio Rodrigues/Lusa)



Project Seahorse, a worldwide project to save this endangered marine animal is looking to create artificial habitat structures in the Ria Formosa national park, which is known to be home to one of the densest seahorse colonies in the world.

The aim of this project, which is led by specialists from around the world, including Portugal, is to conserve seahorse populations.

Loss of habitat due to dredging and the movement of boats is highlighted as the likely cause for the decline in seahorse populations in the Ria Formosa, which have reduced by 85 percent since 2000.

An initiative to install artificial structures in the Ria Formosa is aimed at helping seahorses live in areas where it is difficult for them normally to live. These marine animals prefer to live in underwater prairies where their eggs are covered.

According to Miguel Correia, a marine biologist from Project Seahorse, these marine creatures are very sedentary and normally cling onto things such as shells, buoys or underwater traps to stop themselves from being swept away by the currents.

"The structure, which will be made of metal so as not to release any toxic substances into the environment, will be tested in a laboratory," he told Lusa News Agency.

Seahorses have an average

life expectancy of between three and five years, growing up to 16 centimetres and are able to camouflage themselves to deceive predators.

Project Seahorse's proposal will be implemented in partnership with the University of the Algarve's Sea Science Centre (CCMAR) and the Ria Formosa Natural Park.

For more information about Project Seahorse, please visit the website, available in English at www.projectseahorse.org.

Vale de Milho Golf

Free pickups
from Carvoeiro & Ferragudo area
Call 282 358 502 to book***

*Ideal for short game practise!
Ideal for family golf!
Ideal for beginners!*



**BEST VALUE GOLF IN THE ALGARVE
NO HANDICAP REQUIRED**

GREEN FEES 1st November 2010 to 31st October 2011
9 Holes - €19 18 Holes - €30
With Clubs - 9 Holes - €28,50 18 Holes - €45

TWILIGHT PROMOTION UNLIMITED GOLF €25
With Clubs - €40

Valid November - to March: After 2.30pm
Valid April to September: After 3.30pm
Valid October: After 2.30pm

PITCH & PUTT Tuesday and Friday after midday
and Sunday - All day
9 Holes - €12 18 Holes - €19
With Clubs - 9 Holes - €18 18 Holes - €28,50

*** Subject to availability. No service at weekends.

Tel: 282 358 502 - Fax: 282 358 497 - Tlm: 919 816 560
E-mails: reservas@valedemilhogolf.com
Web site: www.valedemilhogolf.com

Postana GOLF & RESORTS ALGARVE

Gramacho Vale da Pinta Silves Golf Alto Golf

www.pestanagolf.com

Summer Special
2 Players + Buggy
95€
June, July & August

Twilight Green Fee
Gramacho: 26€
Vale da Pinta: 31€
Alto Golf: 28€

Contacts: Tel. 282 340 900 - info@pestanagolf.com
www.pestanagolf.com

Let the Magic In

English Supermarket

All your favourite products from the UK
we focus on the **BEST** range at the best
BEST prices with the **BEST** service

This week's specials

- HEINZ baked beans - buy 6 at only 75c each!
- Boxed Christmas cards - from €1.95 for 12
- Kingsmill square cut bread - still only €1.99



Let the Magic In, Algoz

Call 282 575 061 weborder@letthemagicin.com

Algarve sees surge in food aid requests

The number of meals distributed daily by Faro-based homeless support centre, Centro de Apoio aos Sem Abrigo (CASA) has increased from 80 to 500 in 14 months.

Pedro Cebola, CASA Coordinator told Lusa News Agency: "We are feeding one percent of Faro's population. Around 14 months ago around 80 people received meals, but since then help has been increasing exponentially, and we are now feeding 500 people a day."

CASA was set up as a non-profit organisation three years ago to provide meals for the homeless, especially drug addicts and alcoholics. The charity currently counts on the support of around 300 volunteers.

"Around 70 percent of people who ask for our help with meals are unemployed, couples who have both become unemployed, grandparents who look after their grandchildren and have no social support and people who took early retirement for health reasons," said Mr. Cebola.

He added that immigrants from Eastern Europe, especially Ukrainians, who used to work in the construction

industry and in greenhouses in Faro municipality also, represent 15 percent of those who look to CASA for help.

Earlier this month, CASA received 30 new cases of people asking for help, with at least 25 of those being eligible for free meals, based on their income.

"There are a lot of people who are ashamed to be poor, namely professionals such as teachers who have not been 'placed' and are currently unemployed, restaurant and café owners and people who worked in real estate," added Mr. Cebola.

Until 31 December, CASA is running a Christmas campaign to collect around 2,000 toys for children and to offer Christmas lunch and gift baskets to more than 600 needy families in the region.

To combat the growing poverty situation being felt by families due to unemployment, Town Halls around the region have increased their budgets for social actions by at least a third.

ATM robbery fails

An ATM machine from the BPI bank located in Quatro Estradas between Loulé and Quarteira was left smashed on the ground after a gang of masked individuals failed to steal it or the money inside in the early hours of Sunday morning.

The gang used a JCB digger, which was stolen from a building site nearby, to remove the ATM machine from the wall but failed to get it into their getaway van after damaging the digger arm against the wall of the building.

An eye witness who lives in the building told *Correio da Manhã*: "I saw a masked per-

son get down from the digger and jump into a van before it drove off at high speed."

According to media reports, the police authorities suspect this gang is also responsible for other similar robberies of ATM machines that have taken place across the Algarve and Alentejo many times this year.

October & November Outubro & Novembro

DON TORO
ANGUS STEAK HOUSE

Autumn SPECIAL Outono

Pumpkin Soup + Argentinian Steak w/ potatoes & vegetables €10.90

Sopa de Abóbora + Bife Argentino c/ batatas & legumes

DON TORO ANGUS STEAK HOUSE - LAGOS & ALMANCIL
OPEN 12:00 - 11:00, 18:00 - 23:00
FOR RESERVATIONS, CALL Lagos 282 767 224 / Almaniç 282 355 083

Quality key as golfers queue up to pay premiums to play at the best courses

By Brendan de Beer

Booking a round of golf less than two weeks in advance is currently ill-advised as players from northern Europe converge on the Algarve for better weather in which to practise their sport.

But despite the influx of golfers, there are a number of well-known courses in the Algarve where, despite discount rates, players can pretty much arrive, pay and play on the same day, a sign of the times perhaps.

Figures obtained by **The Portugal News** show that over the first nine months of the year 93,532 rounds of golf were played in the region, which is down 1.8% on the same period in 2009, though the number of rounds in September was up almost 5%.

"This is a positive sign for the region and is testimony to the good performance of this strategic product", explained the President of the Algarve Tourism Board, Nuno Aires.

Figures are not yet official, but October 2010 is expected to be up on the same month in 2009.

The slight overall drop in the number of rounds played in the Algarve is being blamed on the wettest winter on record (January and February) along with the mayhem caused by the Icelandic volcanic ash cloud once the weather had improved.

As in most cases, quality has

proven to be the key for courses that have reported growth through the crisis.

Director of Golf at Penina, Leonel Rio, told **The Portugal News** this week that the Algarve's oldest course has defied the odds. "Despite troubled times the number of rounds at the course has increased 4.2% year-on-year up until September".

The crowning jewel of Sir Henry Cotton, which has hosted the Portuguese Open on ten occasions, has maintained its reputation over the decades and as Mr. Rio explains, "While we are in difficult times, quality and renowned courses are still making their way."

The success of this course this past year has undoubtedly been due to a strong focus on quality and allowing for a pleasant round of golf despite heavy rains the Algarve tends to endure in November.

Greens soak up heavy rains like sponges, while bunker shots do not equate to dropping out of a pool of water. In addition, the driving range facilities are now amongst the best in the Algarve following a major overhaul which

commenced two years ago.

These efforts were recently rewarded when readers of **Going for Golf** ranked Penina Championship Course as their 9th favourite, while the hotel was in 2009 elected Portugal's Leading Resort by the World Travel Awards.

Penina, looking to build on its excellently kept course, has also decided to join 47 hotels and 23 courses in the Algarve, which this winter will be offering a free round of golf and free accommodation for every seven paying golfers. Alternatively, this saving can be shared by the party of eight golfers.

For further information on this package, visit the Algarve Tourism Board sponsored site at: algarvepromotion.pt/golf



The imposing par 3 13th hole at Penina, where the 185 metres from the white tees to the flag often results in losing a ball to the water hazard. It is thought that one in five golfers lose a ball here and it was reported that back in 1986, when the lake was dredged, an incredible 20,000 balls were recovered.



SPECIALIST LEATHER & FABRIC CLEANING
Grime & Stain Removal (Sun lotion, dye, wine etc)

ULTRA-PROTECT Prolong the life of your furniture

TEARS, SCUFFS, COLOUR LOSS, BURNS
REPAIRED AND RESTORED



See photos & videos online
Call Paul 915 432 027



The 9th hole

XMAS STOCK NOW IN UK FOOD SUPPLIES



Call us 282 098 497 or drop into our Lagos Store
Rua Francisco Xavier Ataíde, Lagos 8600 - 775

Monday to Friday 9.15 - 18.00

Saturday 9.15 - 13.00

Private Tuition - from €30 per hour

Algarve Computer Solutions

* We come to you *

- Repairs
- Upgrades
- Routers
- Installations
- Emails
- Skype Phones

NOW IN STOCK - ENGLISH
Desktops from €395 & Laptops from €410

For all your computer requirements
282 471 148 or 962 598 966
www.algarvecomputersolutions.com

UK'S LARGEST COMBINED PLUMBING & DRAINAGE COMPANY IS NOW IN PORTUGAL

Offering Fast Professional Service Throughout The Algarve



DrainDoctor
CANALIZAÇÕES

"QUICK AS A WINK"

**All Plumbing
Drain Cleaning
CCTV Surveys**

**Jetting
Root Removal
Drain Relining**

On Call 24 hours/7 Days A Week

Call: 289 425 480

For Speedy Service

- Problem With Your Villa Construction Project??
- Builder abandoned your project and you do not know what to do??
- Builder Gone Bankrupt or About to??
- Builder Does not have the correct
- License/Alvará or illegally using one that does not belong to him??



Can take on your Project.

Contact: Build-4-U-Lda,
Fully licensed builders
e-mail: build-4-u@sapo.pt
Tel: Alan McCormick. 919356749

Palliative care association launches services in Lagos

Carrie-Marie Bratley



'Armchair supporters', volunteers, fund-raisers and a new string of charity shops are at the top of the pioneering palliative care association Madrugada's Christmas wish list to ensure the continuation and expansion of its services, as well as forming the backbone of its action plan for 2011.

Madrugada is a new project currently covering the Lagos municipality, providing the region with in-the-home palliative care and support for people with life-limiting illnesses, via a 'bank' of professional healthcare workers and a network of volunteers. It also aims to help families make informed decisions about care-preferences regarding 'end-of-life' palliative care.

The project was devised in 2009 but only recently commenced its services within the community. Three families are currently being aided by Madrugada.

The services, clinical and psychological, amongst others, fill a role in society that was previously, to a large extent, uncatered for. It is proving of particular relevance to infirm foreigners, many of whom believed there was little option but to return to their homelands when faced with a serious illness, such as cancer or motor neurone disease. However, Madrugada founder, psychologist Alison Blair, is quick to stress that the association's services are

not limited to ex-pats and are intended for the entire community, both foreign and national.

To ensure Madrugada can continue to offer its vital services and indeed grow within the community a steady income is needed to ensure the association's furtherance.

Madrugada's pilot charity shop in Praia da Luz has been "very successful", bringing in tidy sums, added to by fundraising and charity events. Also, families are asked to declare their ability to pay for or contribute towards professional services, such as nursing and physiotherapy, though all of the association's non-clinical services, such as bereavement counselling and volunteer support, are free of charge, covered by the association's fund-raising initiatives.

Alison Blair is aware that "not everyone is able to go to charity or fundraising events", so the association is therefore "looking for 'Armchair Members': people who pay an annual membership fee and can rest assured knowing they've made a contribution, but can then do as much or as little more as they like."

Following what Madrugada describes as an "amazingly active first year", it is now hoping to expand its services beyond the Lagos area. However, it has been estimated that the target required to cover Madrugada's services in 2011 will be in the region of €245,000, within Lagos alone.

Three new charity shops are in the planning, described as being 'key' to the association's expansion, the first of which could emerge in Portimão.

Professional fundraiser Hazel McGill, who has been fundraising for UK hospices and associations for more than three decades, offered her services after being introduced to Alison Blair by the Help the Hospice association in the UK and flew out to the Algarve to give her initial assessment of Madrugada's goals.

"Speaking as a professional fundraiser, the way in which you have promoted and marketed your dream of being able to offer care (...) to all those unfortunate enough to need palliative care for a life-threatening illness is to be applauded.

"You have pulled together as a dedicated team of volunteers, giving your time and expertise (...) in a manner of which you can be proud", Mrs. McGill wrote in her assessment.

A calendar by local artist Gabriela Clark is now on sale; all proceeds from which will go to Madrugada. Designer Lieke Kersten has created a range of beaded jewellery especially for Madrugada, from which 50 per cent of the profits will be donated to the association, and a CD of songs from the president of the board, featuring popular tunes from the American songbook, is also set to be launched. Four fundraising initiatives are lined up—the first at the Barlavento English School's Christmas Fayre (27 November, Espiche Camp Site), the Spirit of Christmas Fair in Portimão (1 December – Hotel Oceanic), the Luxury Christmas Market (5 December, Vale do Lobo) and the second Spirit of Christmas Fair, in Quarteira (8 December, Vila Sol). These events are joint initiatives with other associations including St. Vincent's Church, ACCA, and Woolf Valley charity.

An appeal will also soon be launched to raise funds for Madrugada's ultimate goal, the building of a centre that will provide day and residential care for people affected with life-limiting illnesses estimated to cost in the region of €3 million.

For more information on Madrugada or to become a member, contact the association on: 282 761 375, e-mail: info@madrugada-portugal.com, or see their website: www.madrugada-portugal.com.

Step back in time 1838 to 1932! Visit

FARO JEWISH HERITAGE CENTRE

Synagogue Museum

Free Entry

The only remaining vestige of the 1st post inquisition Jewish Presence in Portugal
BOOK YOUR WALKING TOURS

Open Weekdays 9h30 – 12h30 & 14h00 – 17h00

Tel: FJHC: 289 829 525 • Sr. António (Guide): 925 071 509

Ralf: 968 440 414 • email: Ralf.Pinto@sapo.pt

www.farjewishheritagecentre.org/

BUYING GOLD - OURO & ALL PRECIOUS METALS

& Old Oil Paintings

TOP PRICES PAID

Don't sell without contacting us

HONESTY & SAFETY

50 years experience

Tm: 960 212 008 • 10am - 8pm

English & Portuguese Spoken



Now you can shop online and get Algarve Removals to deliver to your door



Simply shop with any major online retailer and we'll deliver to your door in the Algarve within 7 days.

Just follow these 5 simple steps:

- 1 Place your order with any online retailer.
- 2 Assign your consignment to Algarve Removals and let the supplier deliver to our warehouse at Chantry Lane, Boreham, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 3AN.
- 3 Then click on algarveremovals.com/bookingconfirmation.htm and complete our online booking form.
- 4 We'll check your order on arrival and email to confirm your goods have arrived safely.
- 5 Once your goods have arrived in the Algarve we will call you to arrange delivery/collection.

TESCO

ASDA

SCREWFIX

John Lewis

IKEA

DEBENHAMS

M&S

Argos

think sofas, think cfs

algarve removals

Call us now for a FREE quote

UK Tel: 0044 (0)1245 468888
Mob: 0044 (0)7711 179842

Algarve Tel: 00351 289 513851
Mob: 00351 968019226

Email: sales@algarveremovals.com

www.algarveremovals.com

Live life in comfort

The widest selection of linen and towels in the Algarve

NOW IN NEW WINTER STOCK!

BLANKETS, ELECTRIC BLANKETS, FLEECY UNDER BLANKETS, FLANNELETTE SHEETS AND HOT WATER BOTTLES

Monday to Friday 10am - 6PM
Saturday 10am - 5pm



LINEN WAREHOUSE

27 Estrada de Vale d'Eguas - Almoncil
T.289 396 385 - E. linenwarehouse@sapo.pt - www.linenwarehousealgarve.com

Centro Activo – professional care for your body



Located between Portimão and Praia da Rocha, Centro Activo offers a comprehensive range of health and rehabilitation services with high tech equipment and specialised professionals.

The centre, which has disabled access and bathroom facilities, includes two consultation rooms, a number of treatment rooms, a spacious gymnasium, a children's treatment room and beauty therapy area.

A number of healthcare professionals work in partnership with the centre, providing clients with a diverse range of services such as neurology, psychology, physiotherapy, orthopedics, acupuncture, reflexology, speech therapy and lymphatic drainage, among others.

Nutritionist Dr. Paula Salgueiro (pictured right) has recently joined the team. According to her, people's idea of nutrition is just about "dieting to lose weight," but it is much more than that. "It's about teaching people to eat properly, such as pregnant women so that they do not start eating for two and avoid the onset of pregnancy related diabetes, while ensuring their baby and their own body has the right nutrients," she said.

Dr. Salgueiro will carry out a day long workshop session at Centro

Activo on 11 December to help people learn healthy eating habits.

Dr. Manuela Figini (pictured left), who specialises in beauty procedures, has also recently joined Centro Activo. Her services include Botox, laser, anti-cellulite and anti-flaccidity treatments as well as skin peels and much more.

"I carry out treatments such as Botox, which as well as treating wrinkles is also used to great effect to combat excess sweating," said Dr. Figini, adding: "there are also a number of laser treatments available to treat varicose or broken veins, age spots, verucas, moles and acne scars as well as laser hair removal."

Dr. Figini aims to advise her clients and provide the most appropriate treatment for them. "I recommend people to seek out a qualified medical professional for these types of beauty procedure, which are either not as effective or can go wrong if carried out by non-medical professionals."

Centro Activo's director, Tânia Machado (centre), said that the centre is constantly evolving and offering new services to its clients to improve their health and wellbeing.

"We also work with a number of insurance companies such as MediCare, among others," she said.

:D-Concept Clinics, for genuinely happy smiles



At :D-Concept Clinics dentistry is a multi-lingual, state-of-the art affair perfected from nearly two decades of experience.

The brand-new clinic was established by Dr. Bruno Dootz and opened at the beginning of this year. Prior to the opening of :D-Concept Clinics, due to growing demand and a need for larger premises, Dr. Dootz founded the well-known Clinica da Barroca, in the historic centre of Lagos, which he ran for 17 years.

:D-Concept Clinics boasts the latest technology, its own laboratory and X-Ray facilities, and a dedicated team of leading specialists and professionals. However, there is nothing like experience to make a business prosper.

Specialised in treatments of gum disease and full mouth rehabilitation including implants, the clinic also covers with their team of specialists, with whom it has maintained long and reliable working relationships, the areas of orthodontics, cosmetic dentistry, minor surgeries and oral hygiene.

Dr. Dootz is aided by fellow general dental practitioner Dr. Carolyn Ellison, who before joining :D-Concept Clinics in 2003 ran her own practice in Southampton, UK. He is also joined by Dr. Endre Vari (orthodontist) and Paula Pinheiro (hygienist).

The team strives to keep on a par with advances in the dental world and, catering for various different nationalities, to satisfy the expectations of each different population. Many patients travel regularly for treatment from as far away as Tavira and Lisbon.

Both Dr. Dootz and Dr. Ellison enjoy "finding the odd unusual case" but are safe in the knowledge they have the expertise to resolve any issue.

"Everyday is a challenge and I still get excited about going to work", Dr. Ellison explains.

Comprehensive treatment plans are provided and alternatives to suit different budgets found wherever possible. Each step and intervention is explained in a way that patients fully understand. English, German, Portuguese and French spoken.

This Week's profiles:



Centro Activo

For more information, please visit Centro Activo, which is open weekdays from 8:30am until 7:00pm and located in Edifício Europa, Rua Joaquim Agostinho Fernandes, Lote 1 in Alto do Quintão, Pontal, Portimão. Alternatively telephone 282 422 104/ 964 196 396 or email: centroactivoportimao@gmail.com.



:D-Concept Clinics

For more information or to book an appointment, contact :D-Concept Clinics on: 282 763 496, fax: 282 767 825, or email: dconceptclinics@clix.pt



Aqua Pura

For more information about pool covers, please contact Aqua Pura on Alternatively, visit the website, available in English in www.aquapura.com.pt.



JJ Enterprises

For more information, please contact John Cowan on +351 938 168 354 or +351 967 516 981. Alternatively visit the websites, available in English at www.expatesential.com www.artigrass.eu.

Aqua Pura – Keeps pools clean

Established in 1989 by Patrick Geradts, Aqua Pura has grown to become a leading pool cover manufacturer and installer in the Algarve.

Having moved to the Algarve from Holland in 1978, Patrick decided to set up Aqua Pura following a successful 10 year stint managing a Jazz club in Lagos.

After more than 10 years since it first opened, Aqua Pura now installs pool covers across the Algarve, as well as servicing other areas.

The company's factory also has a fast and efficient turn over, being able to make and install a pool cover within 24 hours of the order being placed.

The material comes in big rolls from England and is then welded in the Aqua Pura factory to the exact width of a client's pool and finished off with smooth protective edges length wise and leading edge bars width wise.

To minimize the risk of tearing, the side opposite from the roller has a pulling cord fitted. This material allows us to cover practically any form of pool and makes the roll-off, roll-on operation quicker and simpler.



An ultra violet protective cover is also supplied to be used when the pool cover is rolled-up.

One of the company's best selling products is the 500 micron grade solar bubble cover. It is made of high quality material with a special UV inhibitor, allowing it to be both durable and long lasting in the Algarve climate.

Satisfied clients of Aqua Pura have noticed the temperature of their pool water increase by up to eight degrees through the use of the pool cover, while evaporation rates have decreased by up to 95 percent and chemical consumption also fell.

Each cover supplied by Aqua Pura comes with a three year warranty. Until 31 December, Aqua Pura is also offering clients a five percent discount on installations.

JJ Enterprises – Providing heat where you want it

Having been established for five years, JJ Enterprises now comprises several companies which provide clients with a wide range of services and solutions to improve their home, across the Algarve.

John Cowan arrived in the Algarve in 2004 and set up an artificial grass supply and fitting company, Artigrass. Over the years he ventured into new areas and created BugBusters, ScaleWatcher, and ultimately, a ceramic heater business, providing clients with heat where they want it.

Comfort IR Ceramic heaters provide a warm and comfortable outside environment without any fumes or uncomfortable red glares. Heaters are safe, easy to install and cost effective, gently warming people and furnishings and not the air in between.

In line with changing consumer trends and pending legislation, more people are choosing the freedom of an outdoor environment in which to enjoy a sociable drink or meal with their friends.

The Comfort IR Patio Heater is designed to gently warm people in an outdoor covered area using the principles of infrared radiation. This type of radiation is completely harmless and contains no ultraviolet (UV) radiation. The system consists of highly emissive ceramic heating elements mounted in an attractive wall-mounted



unit. The reflective interior of the unit effectively re-radiates heat emitted from the ceramic elements, warming the body directly without the air in between being warmed.

Due to safe and long wavelengths of ceramic infrared technology, the Comfort IR provides a much more gentle delivery of heat to the outside area, unlike other types of heating, thus resulting in a more comfortable environment.

Ceramic technology boasts a significantly increased life span and completely safe for customers and staff, as there are no expensive glass bulbs to break or replace.

This technology is also not susceptible to any damage from high current surges, unlike glass bulb alternatives. Comfort IR offers maximum durability and delivers an impressive 10,000 hours of comfortable heating and is up to 90 percent cheaper to run than conventional gas patio heaters.

Algarve Hashers say, 'On on to Queen Nan'

The Algarve Hash House Harriers had a special Tribute Run for our oldest hasher who passed

away peacefully in the UK at the grand age of 103 years. Queen Nan (she never carried any

money) was a lovely lady who hashed with us for a number of years. She was very popular with everybody and always enjoyed the odd beer at the hash and port with her meals. At 102 years she could still touch her toes even if she could not walk the hash. A lot of hashers were very upset as

they could not touch theirs even being 50 years younger than her. Queen Nan t-shirts were worn which showed Nan celebrating her 100th Birthday. She will be sadly missed by us all.

The Hash was held at Estômbar up in the hills overlooking the river. Spectacular scenery, good company, good food and a few beers - what more could you want.

The next hash will be on Sunday, 28 November 2pm at Alvor. If you would like to come and join us or to find out more about hashing please contact Sylvia on 91 8806044 (289 413854) or Mick 919518161.



Algarve Senior Bikers Group

Next meetings: **Friday, 10 December** - Festive season lunch at the Fatacil Restaurant in Lagoa at 1pm. Lunch for riders and non-riding partners.

Wednesday, 5 January - New Year ride to Ourique for lunch at the Restaurant Mundial

via Almodovar. Meet at São Brás de Alportel at 10am.

For details see our website: www.algarveseniorbikers.org or e-mail: booking@algarveseniorbikers.org or phone David Shirley on 282444061 or 918421613.

Charities benefit from business fundraising

A raffle at the recent Portuguese Chamber of Commerce gala dinner held at Vila Vita Parc near Porches raised €1,350 for three Algarve charities.

Leading business executives from Portugal and the UK attended the event in the resort's stunning ballroom and their generosity will jointly benefit the Wolf Valley Charity Fund, which provides support to numerous needy causes in the Vale do Lobo area; Madrugada, which raises funds for people with life-limiting illness and provides palliative care in homes throughout the Algarve; and ACCA, which sup-

ports underprivileged children and their families in the region.

The raffle was hosted by Christina Hippisley, London-based General Manager of the Portuguese Chamber of Commerce, which exists to promote trading and business relations between Portugal and the UK, with prizes donated by a variety of top Algarve companies.

The main prize was at Vila Vita Parc's vineyard in the Alentejo, Herdade dos Grous. Other prizes included rounds of golf at Vale do Lobo and a Christmas Collection of flower arrangements from Suzannah's Flowers in Lagoa.

Pictured: Happy Charities. L to R: Christina Hippisley, Portuguese Chamber of Commerce; Alison Blair, Madrugada; Peter Geer, Wolf Valley Charity Fund; Wanda Crawford, ACCA; Katya Bauval, Vila Vita Parc.



Auction of Promises raises €4,200!

Almancil International Rotary Club (AIRC) held its annual Auction of Promises Event last Saturday at the Restaurant Jardim do Vale in Almancil which had kindly sponsored the evening. There were more than 30 items for auction, all donated ranging from Champagne Dinners, Rounds of Golf, Go-Karting, Sightseeing Tours, Paintings to Hot Air Balloon Trips and much more. All items were bid for by the 60 people attending this event which raised in an atmosphere of great enjoyment and fun €4,200, the best Auction result so far. Items to be

purchased from the proceeds are designated to be for the charity UNIR (an association to assist mentally disabled adults in the Loulé area) and for the Scout Group (further details from Vanessa Santos 966463314 or e-mail: aep.almancil@gmail.com), which is being set up in Almancil.

Thanks also to Steve Rodgers for acting as a most entertaining auctioneer and to the AIRC Chair of Community Services Selma Cazes and event committee member Uschi Kuhn. For further details of AIRC see their website: www.rotaryalmancil.org or tel. 289 432 286.

Algarve Bike Rides

Saturday, 27 November: Bike Ride starting in Alfontes. We meet at Osbornes in Alfontes at 1.15pm for a 1.30 start. This will be a challenging ride on a mixture of dirt tracks and tarmac roads and there will be a café stop somewhere along the way.

Sunday, 28 November: Bike Ride starting in Salir, we meet on Rua. Manuel D'Eusebio at 09.45 for a 10.00 start. This will be a



mostly easy ride on a mixture of dirt tracks and tarmac roads and there will be a café stop somewhere along the way.

Wednesday, 1 December: Bike Ride starting in Moncarapacho. We meet by the cemetery at the western side of Moncarapacho at 12.45 for a 1pm start. This will be a mostly easy ride on a mixture of dirt track and tarmac roads. There will be a café stop somewhere along the way!

For more information call Paul Beesley on 913226954 or e-mail: paul.beesley@sapo.pt or visit 'Algarve Bike Rides' on Facebook.

Boots & Routes December Walk

The Boots & Routes December Walk is taking place on Saturday, 4 December - starting at 10am.

The Footpaths of Vale de Éguas

This leisurely walk will lead us through the quiet, narrow backstreets of Vale de Éguas and along footpaths through the fields, as we complete a circuit of the outskirts of this little village. Along the way, we will walk alongside small orange groves and enjoy the fragrant scent of the fields after a refreshing rain.

This is a two-hour walk over mostly flat ground. Please bring water, a light snack, sunscreen and hat, or rain gear, depending on the weather. Sturdy walking shoes recommended.

We will meet at the church car park at 9:30am and set off

promptly at 9:45am. If you prefer, you may meet us at 10am at the main roundabout at the entrance to Vale de Éguas, across from the Café Três Sobreiras. (There is plenty of parking just off the roundabout; please do not use the café car park.)

Walk Leader: Joy Hardwick (for additional information, please phone Joy on 915330081.)



Stories to: copy@theportugalnews.com

Algarve Bowls League

16 Nov. (Round 7) Greens Punish Sinners - Vikings Trample Nuts

Round seven took place mid week, in order to fit in with a very crowded playing schedule for all clubs and players. Albufeira Cats maintained their excellent table topping form by beating the Tavira Tigers by 83-42 and by eight points to nil. Alvor Greens kept up the pressure however, by defeating the PDF Sinners by 82-30 and also collecting eight points to nil. The third team currently in good form are the Valverde Vikings, who also took the full eight points off the Amendoeira Nuts by 73-30.

Alvor Amigos were at home to the Valverde Vulcans and also returned to winning ways by 69-36 and were also the fourth team to take the full eight points on offer. Alvor Harlequins have been showing good form recently and continued this with a 63-31 home win over the Pedras Panthers. Harlequins took six points to two. Finally, Alvor Gladiators chalked up their third good victory in a row by defeating the PDF Crusaders 66-43 and by six points to two.

20 Nov. (Round 8) Maximums for Greens and Cats - Vikings and Harlequins Slow Down

Heavy rain gave way to bright sunshine to enable the matches to be played this Saturday. Greens

chalked up their fourth consecutive maximum eight points, this time against the Pedras Panthers by 61-42. Albufeira Cats however also recorded yet another full house, defeating Alvor Amigos by 86-28. Third placed Valverde Vikings were away to Tavira Tigers and won a close game by 59-50, although they had to share the points four each. PDF Crusaders have careered up and down the table this season and moved upwards again this week by pounding the Amendoeira Nuts 69-35 and taking all eight points. PDF Sinners were also at home and had a very close match against the high flying Harlequins who managed to win by 53-51 and by five points to three. Finally, Alvor Gladiators recorded their fifth straight victory, defeating Valverde Vulcans by 67-36 and by six points to two.

After a hectic week of play, Cats remain top with 52 points, a single point ahead of the Greens with 51. Vikings are third with 46. Harlequins remain in touch with 42 points, whilst Crusaders improve to fifth on 38. Gladiators also move up to sixth with 34, followed by Amigos with 31 points. Pedras have 28, Tigers have 21 and Vulcans are on 16 in tenth position. The valiant Sinners edge off the bottom slot, now with 13 points, changing places with Nuts who have 12.

Alan Clarke - League Director

every thursday

8.30pm

• special menu available
• friendly atmosphere
• great staff

BOOK NOW
934 954 348

Casa Inglesa

live **JAZZ** nights

starring
New Orleans Jazz Band
and
the Dixie Kings

Casa Inglesa - Prç Manuel Teixeira Gomes Nº 2 - 8500-542 Portimão (river side) - GPS 37°08'82" N / 8°32'05" W

Algarve Junior Choir already rehearsing Christmas carols

This year however they are involved in not one, but three shows for two different charities. Their first Christmas performance is a part of the Christmas Cracker Show which is due to take place on 4 December at The Holiday Inn, Armação de Pêra. The show is in aid of The Central Special Needs Holiday Centre in Moncarapacho.

Heavenli Denton their coach said "It's absolutely fantastic that the children are giving up their time and supporting these special charities at Christmas time, after all it is a time of giving and receiving".

Subsequent performances will include both song and dance; taking place at Vale do Lobo Auditorium 5 December (3pm) and at

Vila Sol Hotel, Vilamoura, 8 December (3pm), both in aid of ACCA, for their Spirit of Christmas Fairs.

The children, who are aged from 6-12 years have encompassed the spirit of Christmas in rehearsals and have been concentrating on their performance techniques and skills to engage their audience. Taught by former pop star and recording artist with over ten years experience in the music industry they are well on track to be stars of the future.

The Algarve Juniors are based at Fitbods on Saturdays and will soon be relocating to the International School São Lourenço. If you are interested in your child taking part in the Christmas performances as part of the Algarve Juniors. Call Heavenli on 914 975 108



The Algarve Juniors rehearsing.

Christmas Fair at the Museum

On Sunday, 5 December at 11.00-16.00h, free entrance to the Christmas Fair at the Museum in São Brás de Alportel. A must for everyone, whatever their nationality, to come and see, taste and buy some traditional Christmas goodies.

On sale will be bread, cakes, cookies, jams, jellies and marmalade, good wine and even some smoked trout. Gifts galore for lovers of jewellery, handy 'anything and everything' stall for those still looking for a Christmas bargain. Last but not

least, in the true spirit of Christmas, a bric-a-brac stall as well as a grand raffle, with all proceeds going to help animals in need in the many shelters in the Algarve.

This bazaar cannot be missed so please note down the date and time in your diary now. We look forward to welcoming you with your friends and family. Let's make it a great Sunday afternoon!

Contacts: Amigos do Museu, Rua Dr. José Dias Sancho, N° 61, 8150-171 São Brás de Alportel, www.amigos-museu-sbras.org, TM: 966 329 073.

Horses for causes

The Country Riding Centre in Silves is currently collecting items to help the Loulé-based children's home 'Os Miúdos', in the run up to Christmas. Os Miúdos has reached its maximum capacity, currently housing 12 children, the youngest is two and the oldest only nine years old. It is always in need of food, toiletries, good quality clothes, toys and children's DVDs.

If you feel you can help, then please bring along anything you can to the drop off point at the Country Riding Centre in Silves, until 18 December.

Non-perishable foods such as semi-skimmed and full fat milk, biscuits, pasta, tuna, rice, salt, sugar, flour, cereals, tinned tomatoes, oil, olive oil and beans are welcome as well as toiletries such as children's shampoo and conditioner, toothpaste, tissues, toothbrushes, shower gel, toilet paper, wet wipes and nappies sizes 5 and 6.

New school stationery such as pencils, crayons, paints, brushes and more as well as toys and clothes for ages 2 to 12 are also needed at the home.

Once all of the donated items have been collected, the riding centre will host an activity day on 18 December to raise extra funds and organise the parcels for the children at the home, helping to make their Christmas extra special.

"There will be fun and games for everyone," said Martina, who runs the Riding Centre with her partner Steve.

In the New Year, Martina and Steve are planning to invite the children from Os Miúdos to spend a day at the riding centre. "We have this wonderful facility, and we want to offer all of the children a chance to come and visit us to learn about and interact with the horses."

For more information about the collection and open day, please contact Martina on: 917 976 992 or Steve on: 913 510 530. Alternatively, visit their website, available in English at: www.countryridingcentre.com or e-mail: info@countryridingcentre.com. The Country Riding Centre is open Monday to Saturday from 9:00am until 1:00pm and from 3:30pm until 7:00pm.



The Country Riding Centre in Silves

International Tango Stars to perform in Grand Night of Variety

This year internationally famous dancers Clo and Alison have volunteered to perform in the art they specialise in - the most exciting and addictive discipline 'The Argentinean Tango.' The couple, have appeared at some of the most prestigious venues in the world, including: The Royal Albert Hall, Sadler's Wells Theatre, The Ballet Rambert and The Moulin Rouge, to name but a few. They have also appeared with Madonna in 'Evita', 'Alice Cooper', the 'Orchestra Sinfônica Brasileira OSB', and much more.

The Lagoa Council are donating the use of the comfortable air-conditioned Auditorium for the show once again and many hard working professionals are giving freely of their time, which is why the organiser's continue to stage the Grand Night of Variety charity shows each year.

The local voluntary fire and ambulance services are the chosen charity and proving to be a popular service to support showing how very conscious residents are of the invaluable work they do in the community.

Along with Tango Argentina The Grand Variety Show compered by Ian Carfrae will also be presenting The New Orleans Jazz Band playing Dixie, popular singer and guitarist Daryl Bye, The Stars Dancers' and classical pianist Silvia Smemen will be accompanying violinist Bernard Schluender and baritone soloist Trevor Herrington.

There are other artists still to be confirmed and during the



Tango stars Clo and Alison

show a prize raffle will be called.

Representatives of the Lagoa Bombeiros will be present on the night so safety is assured and you can become a member or collect a form to join should you wish. Annual donations would greatly support their work and entitle you to many benefits.

If you are unable to attend but would like to support the evening why not donate a gift for

the raffle? Please e-mail: jenny grainer@sapo.pt

Don't forget to book your seats for the 4th Grand Variety Show on Sunday, 5 December. Tickets cost €12 and can be booked on: 282 789 608 or e-mail: susi.b@hotmail.com. Doors open for collection of tickets from 7pm show starting at 8pm - in aid of the 'Bombeiros Voluntários de Lagoa.'

Berlin 'Air Lift' for dogs

Nestling amongst the pine trees on a hillside just north of Ayamonte is the Asociación Protectora de Animales de Ayamonte. The centre is a temporary home to many abandoned dogs, kittens and cats. Last year over 400 dogs were successfully adopted with many of them going to Germany. On average, thirty animals per month travel by van whilst, thanks to Air Berlin, some fly to their new homes. Last week a bitch and her five puppies together with two kittens were winging their way from Faro to Düsseldorf. Centre Manager Phil Wren said, "We are extremely grateful to the cabin crew of Air Berlin who freely give up some of their days off to accompany the animals to their new homes."

If you feel you can help please contact Phil Wren on (00 34) 693 543 665 or e-mail: wrenphil@yahoo.com. The website is: www.hunde-aus-andalusien.de. In Portugal you can contact Maureen Edmunds on: 959 053 615 or e-mail: mo_b.unique@btinternet.com.



The dogs in Ayamonte wait patiently.

Add your events

Event Calendar

www.theportugualnews.com

Add your event online visit

More Community News stories on pg. 58

COME VISIT US TODAY TO SEE OUR FANTASTIC COLLECTION!

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO TURN A PARTY INTO A DREAM PARTY!



- Balloon Delivery / Decorations / Printing
- Party Themes - Hello Kitty / Ben Ten & many more!
- Party Bag Fillers
- Cake Decorations
- Party Table Decorations
- Costumes

PARTY LAND
"Where Fun Parties Begin"

Party Land: Av. Ceuta, Edif. D. Manuel I, Bloco A, Loja A, Quarteira
Tel: 289 380 602 • solucoesalegres@gmail.com • www.partyland.pt

PREVIEW

SOUTH - Coppelia Ballet

Swanilda is engaged to Franz, but he is enchanted by a girl he sees every day, reading in the window of the house of Doctor Coppelius, the old toymaker. Swanilda swears to take revenge. She goes into the house of the Doctor and realises that Coppelia is a doll. She puts on her clothes and pretends to be the doll. The Doctor thinks he has managed to bring the doll to life when Swanilda dances. Franz breaks into the house looking for Coppelia and finds Swanilda. The truth comes out and the wedding of Swanilda and Franz is celebrated.

18 December at Faro Teatro das Figuras from 9.30pm. Call 289 888 110.



CENTRE - Lady Gaga

Stefani Joanne Angelina Germanotta who performs under the stage name Lady Gaga, is a singer, songwriter and musician from New York City, New York. Before Gaga adopted her stage name she was in a band called Stefani Germanotta Band. She released her first EP, "Red and Blue", in early 2006. The following year, music producer Rob Fusari dubbed her Lady Gaga, inspired by the Queen song "Radio Gaga". After this she recorded her first two songs as Lady Gaga (Fever and Wonderful) on Def Jam records, but was later let go. And the rest as they say, is history.

10 December at Pavilhão Atlântico from 8.30pm. Tickets from €50.



UP AND COMING CONCERTS

DECEMBER

HERBIE HANCOCK 7 Dec at

Campo Pequeno, Lisbon from

9.30pm. Tickets from €22.

DEFTONES & TRICE 9 Dec

Campo Pequeno, Lisbon from

8pm. Tickets from €30.

LADY GAGA & SEMI

PRECIOUS WEAPONS 10 Dec

Pavilhão Atlântico, Lisbon from

8.30pm. Tickets from €50.

CORSAGE 11 Dec Santiago

Alquimista, Lisbon.

30 SECONDS TO MARS 16

Dec Pavilhão Atlântico, Lisbon

from 8 pm. Tickets from €28.

MGMT & AMITH WESTERNS

18 Dec Campo Pequeno,

Lisbon. Tickets from €30.

JANUARY

DEOLINDA 29 Jan Coliseu dos

Recreios, Lisbon. Tickets €15.

THE YOUNG GODS 30 Jan

Santiago Alquimista in Lisbon.

FEBRUARY

RODRIGO LEÃO 5 Feb at

Coliseu dos Recreios, Lisbon.

SKUNK ANANSIE 7 Feb

Coliseu, Oporto from 9pm.

Tickets from €25. 8 Feb

Coliseu dos Recreios, Lisbon

from 9pm. Tickets from €29.

THE SCRIPT 14 Feb Coliseu

dos Recreios, Lisbon from

9pm. Tickets from €22.

KATY PERRY 20 Feb Campo

Pequeno, Lisbon from 8pm.

Tickets from €25.

MARCH

MARIA GADÚ 11 Mar at CCB

in Lisbon. 12 Mar at Hard Club

in Porto.

KATIE MELUA 13 Mar

Campo Pequeno, Lisbon from

9pm. Tickets from €25,50.

14 Mar at Oporto Coliseu from

9pm. Tickets from €30.

ROGER WATERS 21 Mar &

22 Pavilhão Atlântico from 9pm.

Tickets from €40.

APRIL

NAS & DAMIAN MARLEY 14

Apr Pavilhão Atlântico from

8.30pm.

JULY

BON JOVI 31 Jul Parque da

Bela Vista, Lisbon. Tickets from

€55.

NORTH

DANCE

Cinderella until the 29 November at Balletteatro Auditorium in Oporto. Call 225 508 918.

EXHIBITIONS

The Tale of Abel Salazar until Saturday, 27 November at Museu Nacional Soares dos Reis on Rua D. Manuel II in Oporto.

Porto Multiplas exhibition of serigraphy about Oporto at Restaurant Via Garrett until 30 November.

Photographs on a Journey by João Tuna at Teatro Nacional São João in Oporto until 18 December.

Look Up! Natural Porto art Show about Oporto architecture and design throughout the city of Oporto until 19 December. Visit www.lookupporto.com for more information.

Bodies Revealed at Congress Centre of Alfândega in Oporto until 31 December.

Lomography Holidays 2010 until 1 January 2011 at the Lomography Embassy in Oporto. Visit www.lomografiaportugal.com

It's Not My Fault sculptures at Berardo Modern and Contemporary art museum until 9 January 2011.

Let's Talk About Houses Berardo Modern and Contemporary art museum until 16 January 2011.

Fragments at Berardo Modern and Contemporary art museum until 23 January 2011.

FAIRS

Architectural Flea Market on Saturday, 27 November at edifício Parnaso, music and dance school on Rua Nossa Senhora de Fátima. Call 934 434 879.

Digital Artes Festival until Saturday, 27 November at Universidade Católica e Passos Manuel in Oporto. Call 226 196 200.

Porto Belo market inspired on the London Portobello market every Saturday at Praça de Carlos Alberto in Oporto from 11am to 5pm.

FILM

Video and Dance Frame Research until 27 November at Fábrica de Movimentos in Oporto. Call 222 011 362.

Ovarvideo filme festival until 28 November at Balletteatro in Oporto

MUSIC

Katatonía on Saturday, 27 November at Oporto Hard Club from 9pm room 2. Tickets: from €25.



The Experience - Tribute to Jimi Hendrix on Saturday, 27 November at Hard-Club from 10:30pm in room 1. Tickets: from €4.

Aurea on Sunday, 28 November Viseu FNAC from 5pm. Free entrance.

Pé na Terra on Thursday, 2 December at Hard Club in Porto from 9:30pm

OuTonalidades until 18 December at Estarreja Cine-Teatro in Oporto. Call 234 811 300.

THEATRE

Caderneta dos Cromos Live on Saturday, 27 November at Coliseu in Oporto from 9.30pm. Tickets: from €15.

The River Guardian at Palmilha Dentada Theatre in Oporto until 3 December. Tickets: €10.

CENTRE

CHILDREN

Vila Moleza on 3 December at Pavilhão Atlântico from 7.30pm.

Tickets: from €17 in aid of A

Aventura dos Piratas

Mão-Mão Show show aimed at children from 6 months to 3 years until 27 November and then from 13 to 22 December at Cascais cultural centre. Tickets: €5. Call 915 816 108

Fashion Training for children running until February at FRM Formação Aldeia do Juso in Cascais. Call 963 956 541 on visit www.frm-formacao.com

COMEDY

Sex? Yes Please until 27 November at Teatro Independente in Oeiras from 9.30pm.

EXHIBITIONS

Africa: See You, See Me! until 28 November at Belém Cultural Centre. Call 218 170 828.

My Lisbon by Jacinto Luís until 30 November at Lisbon Casino.

Jacinto Luís paintings at Estoril Casino in Lisbon until 30 November, from 3pm until midnight. Call 214 667 700.

A Prieto e a Cores by Alexandra Prieto at Pálio Boulosa on Rua Júlio de Andrade in Lisbon. Call 218 853 680.

Casa-Carrosel by Fátima Medonça until 31 December at Gallery 111 in Lisbon. Call 217 819 907.

Bicos by Eduardo Batarda until 31 December at Gallery 111 in Lisbon.

Regis Gonçalves paintings until 4 December at Galeria Colorida on Rua Costa do Castelo in Lisbon.

School at Gulbenkian Foundation in Lisbon until 19 December. Entrance is free.

Moçambique at AAAIO at Largo da Luz in Lisbon until 31 December. Call 214 351 054 for more information.

Professores diverse exhibition by several artists at Gulbenkian Foundation in Lisbon until 2 January, 2011. Entrance €4.

Let's talk about Houses architectural exhibition until 16 January, 2011 at Cascais Cultural Centre.

Res Publica at Gulbenkian Foundation in Lisbon until 16 January, 2011. Entrance €4.

Century XXI until 27 February at Arte Centre in Oeiras. Call 914 111 400.

MUSIC

Tony Carreira Saturday, 27 Pavilhão Atlântico, Lisbon from 10pm. Tickets from €15.

Imogen Heap on Sunday, 28 Nov at Lisbon Aula Magna from 9pm. Tickets from €25.

Parkway Drive on Sunday, 28 November at Santiago Alquimista, Lisbon from 9pm. Tickets from €20.

Nu Soul Family on 29 November at the Lisbon Casino. Entrance is free.

Alice Cooper Monday, 29 November Campo Pequeno, Lisbon from 9.30pm. Tickets from €27.50.

James Walsh Tuesday, 30 November Santiago Alquimista, Lisbon from 9.30pm. Tickets from €20.

Chromatics Thursday, 2 December at Lux Lisboa from 10.30pm. Tickets from €20.

James Friday, 3 December at Campo Pequeno, Lisbon from 10pm. Tickets from €25.

SPORT

Estoril Surf Festival until 28 November at Praia de São Pedro in Estoril and Praia do Guinch.

Cascais Dragons Winter Series from Friday, 3 December until 5 December at the Cascais, Estoril bay.

THEATRE

The Importance of Being Earnest by the Lisbon Players on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays until 11 December from 9:30pm and a Matinée on Sunday, 5 December from 4pm at Estrela Hall Theatre on Rua da Estrela in Lisbon. Call 213 961 946 or visit www.lisbonplayers.com.pt.

ALMANCEIL INTERNATIONAL ROTARY CLUB

and ZONDA invite you to our

Christmas Market

Saturday the 4th of December

from 11 am until 5pm on EN125, 700m from the 4 Estradas in the direction of Vilamoura.

Come and Taste:

- Hot home-made soup
- Grilled German sausages
- Variety of Cakes
- Steaks
- Coffee
- Wine, Beer and soft drinks
- Glühwein & Schnaps
- & more

Come, see and buy:

- Books and Bric a Brac
- Clothes
- Flowers and Plants
- Jewelry
- Soaps
- Home-made Jams
- Variety of Teas
- Home-made sweets

Music and entertainment with Georgy - The Organ Grinder... and others
Participate in a Bake a Cake Competition judged by 'O Melhor Bolo do Mundo'
Bring your cake at 12pm

Contact

Uschi on 916 357 718
Selma 916 189 983



A new joint venture.....

Christmas Fayre 2010

Barlavento English School,
Saturday, 27th of Nov, 10.30am to 2.00pm

New and used books, ladies fashion, plants,
home produce, cards, paintings, games,
tombola, Father Christmas, mulled wine, raffle
and much, much more. Free entry.

By kind permission of the staff at Barlavento English School

Daphne Camilla Barlavento English School

No to Lagers No to Lagers No to Lagers

Prata da Luz

St. Vincent's Anglican Church, Algarve
part of the Church of England, Diocese in Europe and the Anglican Communion

m Madrugada

Info: Marlene/Les 918 966 015

Most tickets are available at FNAC and Worten outlets across the country, ATM machines, Alreu agencies, El Corte Inglés, Casa Viola, Ticketline or at the event itself on the night.

Websites: www.pavilhaoatlantico.pt / www.ticketline.pt / www.blueticket.pt / Phone numbers: Ticketline 707 234 234 / 707 780 000

SOUTH

BALL

St. Andrews Society Algarve on Saturday 27 November from 7pm. Music By Sounds of Islay Ceilidh Band at Le Meridien Hotel Penina in Portimão. Tickets: €36 for members €38.50 for non members. Call Kathy on 919 635 279 for tickets.

CINEMA

Black Night Film Festival until 5 December at Tavira cinetheatre. Tallinn Black Nights Film Festival is a unique event combining a feature film festival with the sub-festivals of animated films, student films and children/youth films. The festival aims to present audiences a comprehensive selection of world cinema in all its diversity with the emphasis on European films, providing a friendly atmosphere for interaction between the audience, Estonian filmmakers and their colleagues from abroad. Tallinn Black Nights Film Festival consists of the main programme, four sub-festivals, as well as film and co-production markets.

CHILDREN

Animals and Us on Saturday, 27 November – horse and donkey rides at Rua David Gonçalves Vieira, Aldeia Nova da Boavista in Portimão. Call 282 480 730.

DANCE

The House on Saturday, 27 November and Sunday, 28 November at Faro Teatro das Figuras from 9.30pm. Tickets: €4. Call 289 888 110.



Scottish Country Dancing every Monday evening at the International School of the Algarve, Porches, from 7.30pm to 9.30pm. Call Mardie Cunningham on 282 356 029 or e-mail mardie@sapo.pt.

EXHIBITIONS

Military Operations exhibition at Lagos Regimental warehouse until 29 November. **Jeanne Peucherin paintings** at São Brás de Alportel municipal gallery until 30 November. Call 289 841 959. **Olhar Estaco** (photography) by Carlos Medeiros at Zem Arte gallery in São Brás de Alportel until 30 November. **NECI Art Exhibition** organised by Dra. Maria Eduarda Santos



Painting by Carlos Frausto for Neci

in the old Câmara Municipal Building in Praça Gil Eanes, Lagos. Art by NECI artist Carlos Frausto, supporting artists, Lilla Radocz, Amanda D'Eça, Bernardete Bispo, Arez Viegas, Tina Gonçalves and David Haines until 31 December.

Paintings, sculptures, ceramics and hand-crafted items for the home created by 35 international artists. Current exhibition at Corte-Real gallery in Paderne, includes American artist Jeanine Leclair, Member of the Pennsylvania Academy of Art. Until 31 December. Open Thursday to Sunday 11am until 5pm. Call 918 980 199 or 912 737 762.

Shintaro Nakaoka at São Lourenço Cultural Centre in Almancil until 1 December. Call 289 395 475.

Golf Stream at Vilamoura Estrada de Albufeira, Aldeia Hípica until 12 December. Free entrance.

Mikki F Arab influences at Café Inglês in Silves. Call 282 442 585.

Habits and Customs of Monchique at Parque da Mina in Monchique until 31 December. Call 282 911 622. **100 Anos da 1ª Republica em Tavira** at the Music Academy of Tavira. Ongoing until 31 December. Call 281 320 500.

Ten Monumental British Sculptures Exhibition at Cerro da Vila Roman Archaeological Centre in Vilamoura until 31 December. Entrance: €5. Call 289 312 153.

Letters and Colours, Ideas and Authors of the Republic at Tavira library until 31 December.

Estados D'Alma by Eduardo Dias at São Brás de Alportel gallery until 31 December. Call 289 840 000.

Amália meu Amor paintings by 18 artists at the Galeria Santo António in Monchique until 9 February. Call 282 913 130 or 925 004 051.

City and Rural Worlds at Tavira museum and Palácio gallery until 16 June, 2011.

FAIRS

Sweet Potato Fair until Sunday 28 November at Aljezur Multiusos centre.

Wedding Fair on Saturday, 27 November and Sunday, 28 November at Vila Sol Resort in Vilamoura. Call 289 320 320.

Solidarity Fair on Saturday, 27 November and Sunday, 28 November at São Brás de Alportel pavillion. Call 289 841 000.

MUSIC

La Chanson Noire on Saturday, 27 November at FNAC Guia, Algarve from 5pm. Free entrance.

Slimmy on Saturday, 27 November at FNAC Guia, Algarve from 10pm. Free entrance.



Orquestra Filarmonia das Beiras on Saturday, 27 Saturday at Lagos Cultural Centre from 9pm, part of the Cultural week celebrations.

Accordionist Festival on Sunday, 28 November at São Brás de Alportel at Cine-Theatre from 3pm.

Lagos Choral Group on Sunday, 28 November at Lagos Sto António Church from 5pm. Entrance is free, as part of the Cultural week celebrations.

Schumann Recital by Francisco Brazão and Francisco Sasseti on 1 December at Lagoa auditorium from 6:30pm. Call 282 380 473. Tickets: €8.

The Evidence the popular band will play music from the fifties and sixties on Thursday, 2 December at the Silves Cine-Theatre club (the old Silves cinema) from 8pm. Tickets: €8. Call 282 330 242.

Algarve Winter Jazz on Friday, 3 December Peter King and Lagos Jazz Orquestra and Saturday, 4 December Cindy Blackman Quartet at Gambelas campus in Faro from 9.30pm. Call 960 041 786 or 289 822 005. Tickets: €20



Michael Jackson tribute show daily at Portimão, Loulé and Monte Gordo Casinos from 10.30pm. Call 289 310 000.

New Orleans Jazz Band at Casa Inglesa restaurant in Portimão every Thursday. Every Saturday at Tivoli Hotel in Lagos from 8.30pm. Call 935 086 365 or visit www.algarvejazz.com.

SPORT

World Championship in Artistic Roller Skating until 4 December at Portimão Arena.

Bowls Crown Green and Lawn Bowls at Amendoeira. Crown Monday and Thursday, Lawn Tuesday and Friday. Start 10am. All welcome, non members pay €8. Call Peter Clarke 966 169 747 (Crown), Peter Moss 961 165 478 (Lawn).



THEATRE

Art Comedy until Sunday, 28 November at Tavira Espaço da Corredoura in Tavira from 9.30pm.

Grand Night of Variety on 5 December at Lagoa Auditorium in aid of the Lagoa fire department. Tickets: €12. Call 282 789 608.

WORKSHOPS

Floral aromatherapy on Saturday, 27 November from 2.30pm at the Centro Tibetano in Faro. Call 289 827 822.

CARBOOTSALLES

Vila Real Santo António on Saturday, 27 November next to tourism office.

Lagoa on Sunday, 28 November at Fatacil venue.

Lagos on Sunday, 28 November at Barão de São João multipurpose sports facility.

Calções in aid of the Abandoned Animals Centre, first Saturday of the month at Calço Park near Vila Nova de Cacela.

Carboot and carvery lunch every 4th Sunday of the month at the Quinta at Fonte do Bispo. Call Cas on 281 952 808.

MARKETS

Loulé on Saturday, 27 November near convent.

São Brás de Alportel on Saturday, 27 November at fairground.

Tunes (Silves) on Saturday, 27 November at Rua 1ª de Maio.

Pereiro (Alcoutim) on Sunday, 28 November opposite the Church.

Rogil (Aljezur) on Sunday, 28 November near parish building.

Quelfes (Olhão) on Sunday, 28 November near the EB1 school.

Santa Catarina (Tavira) on Sunday, 28 November on Rua 1ª de Maio.

ALGARVE CHRISTMAS PREVIEW

FAIRS

Barlavento Christmas Fayre Saturday, 27 November at the Barlavento English School, Espiche, near Lagos. From 10.30am to 2pm. Free entry. Call 969 078 620 or 918 966 015.

Côrte-Real Spirit of Christmas Fayre on Saturday, 27 November and Sunday, 28 November in aid of Madrugada charity. Entrance: €2 including a complimentary glass of mulled wine. Call 912 737 762 / 918 980 199.

Fair at Barlavento English school on Saturday, 27 November in aid of Madrugada charity.

Solidarity Fair with rides for children, food, crafts and much more, supporting local charities from 1 to 23 December at Forum Algarve in Faro. Tickets: €1. Visit www.efeiioeventos.com.

Spirit of Christmas fair on 1 Dec at Oceano Atlântico in Portimão. 8 Dec at Vila Sol Hotel in Vilamoura (see advert on page 14).

ArteNata from 3 until 5 December in Ferragudo, featuring a variety of stalls.

Xmas Bazaar on 4 December at the Mercado da Ribeira, Tavira from 10am to 1pm. Stalls include books, clothes, jewellery, greetings cards, bric-a-brac, cakes and chutneys. Donations of good quality clothing and bric-a-brac, call Cynthia on 281 324 795 or Pat on 281 323 493. Event organised by the Tavira Fund Raisers to help support the canil at São Francisco, Loulé.

Vale Verde International School Christmas Fair on Saturday, 11 December. Free admission. Santa's Grotto, bouncy castle, games, sports, raffle, prizes, food, mulled wine, dance performances and more. Located on EN 537 in Burgau from 2pm - 5pm. Contact Person: Blaine Harris at bharris@vvis.com or 282 697 205.

Christmas Craft Fair 11 December from 10.30am to 3pm at Silves cine-theatre.

Castelo de Sonhos Fair on 11 December from 10.30 to 3 pm at the old cine theatre in Silves. Lots of stalls, including paintings, crackers cards, calendars and ideas for Christmas gifts. Knitwear many other attractions. Also we have Tony from the As Aves smoke house where you can buy or order goodies for now or Christmas, and Wendy with cheeses chutneys and preserves. All profits will be donated to the Castelo de Sonhos. At the moment the Castelo are struggling to provide nappies (any size) to the many babies of families that are registered with the charity. Bring anything that you can with you to help the charity.

Abandoned Animals Centre Christmas party 17 December from 8pm to 1am at Ayamonte Tennis Club. Tickets: €10 including buffet. Call 281 952 808 or 959 083 615 (Spain).

Holiday Inn Christmas Programme from 23 until 27 December at the Holiday Inn in Armação de Pêra. See advert on page 19.

Valverde Christmas Dinner on 25 December and New Years Dinner Dance on 31 December. See advert on page 19, call 282 789 474 or 962 541 124.

THEATRE

The Angels Christmas Cracker Show songs, comedy, drama and festive fun on Saturday, 4 December at Holiday Inn, Armação de Pêra. Tickets: €29 including seasonal buffet and drinks 282 320 260 or 966 086 181. Visit www.hialgarve.com or www.theangelstheatrecompany.com.

Bag Humbug! by the Aperitivo Theatre Group on 10 and 11 December: São Brás museum (call 966 329 073). 15 December: at Holiday Inn in Armação de Pêra (dinner theatre call 282 320 260)

GRAND NIGHT OF VARIETY

One stupendous night only

A vast array of spectacular artists who will thrill and amaze you

Auditório de Lagoa

Sunday December 5th
Bar opens 7.00pm
Commences 8.00pm
Book Now!
Tickets €12.00
Tel: 282 789 608
email: susi.b46@hotmail.com
Benefit Night Bombeiros Voluntários de Lagoa

The opinions expressed here are those of our readers and not necessarily of The Portugal News. The editor reserves the right to edit letters or refuse publication. Send your letters, which must include your name and full postal address (even if you wish to remain anonymous on the page), and should be under 300 words, to The Portugal News, Apartado 13, 8401-901 Lagoa. E-mail address: letters@theportugalnews.com

Poetry or Poetastry

SIR, When it comes to poetry I am not competent to argue the toss about much of what John Clare has written on the subject but it is clear that the understanding of poetry is very subjective and means quite different things to different people. Many, like me, look upon rhythm and rhyme as the most essential parts of poetry and without them it is just prose. Others, like JC, say it can take any form a poet wishes. For most of us, however, it can be difficult to distinguish between a genuine free-verse poem and a string of seemingly random words and disjointed sentences. As someone once quipped: "Definitely a poetry form for one who likes to march to the beat of a different drummer!"

As the traditional form of Japanese Haiku and Senryu poetry consists of 3 lines, (the first and last of which have 5 syllables and the second seven), I don't see how JC's two-liners can be examples of either. Another instance of poetry being whatever the writer considers it to be?

Whenever someone claims to have written a book I am reminded of the prolific writer James Michener's sardonic comment: "A book is not a book until it is published and read." And what is Westheimer doing bragging about not paying a well-earned parking fine?

RON LAVERY, By e-mail

Re: Haiku, Tanka and Senryu

SIR, Haiku: 5-7-5, syllables, is

usually about the seasons e.g.

'A Japanese garden
Where tiny trees are pruned
The sun never sets'

Senryu, also 5-7-5 syllables, is usually more irreverent e.g.

'Love sits on a wall
Watching people walking by
Attacks naïve eyes'

Tanka: 5-7-5-7-7 can be about any subject e.g.

'The mermaid's sister
Does not keep her fishtail on
Whisky on the rocks
Drinks in posh nocturnal bars
Promise naïve men... a 'good time''

In the English language these forms are not strictly adhered to anymore, so a Haiku can go like this:

'Snow
Seldom falls
In the Algarve'

J. OSKAR HANSEN, By e-mail

Capital Gains Tax

SIR, We are all aware that the Portuguese government are in serious trouble with the financial state of the country. No doubt they will expect the EU to bail them out. No doubt the government are pleased that they are part of the EU, however it should be pointed out to them that if they wish to benefit from the EU they must comply with EU law.

One area in which they do not comply with the EU is that they restrict the free movement of Capital. An example of this is in the area of Capital Gains tax on the sale of property. They persist in having two rates of Capital

gains Tax. One for the resident and the other for Non residents.

In early 2008 they were informed that this practice was in violation of EU rules. The case in question, I quote, "The European Court of Justice issued a judgement in Erika Waltraud Ilse Hollman v. Fazenda Publica (C-443/06), finding that Portugal's differing capital gains tax treatment of residents and nonresidents who transfer Portuguese immovable property violates the EC Treaty principle of free movement of capital."

I have discussed this with solicitors and financial advisors, in Portugal, and they are either unaware of this which can only mean that the Portuguese Government is quite prepared to ignore EC law.

It is high time that the Portuguese Government obeyed EC law. This is the moment that the EC should ensure that the Portuguese Government comply with the EC law and that if they do not then no future aid will be granted.

W. DAVIDSON, Sobradinho

Parking in the Wild West

SIR, Did I get this right? Your contributor, Pat Westheimer, got a parking ticket for parking on the pavement and didn't feel like paying the fine because she had got away with doing this before. She walked to her nearest nick where two policewomen outside directed her "in bad English" to the Town hall. As the two policewomen had been smoking she did not take their word for it and accosted a male uniformed officer for sensible information, in English. He advised her to go to the courthouse but when she looked puzzled he told her to put her ticket in her pocket and forget about it.

It's always fun to read Pat's articles. Unembarrassed, she gives us fascinating glimpses into

the very special world she inhabits. This week we have an American expat, longtime resident of Cascais, who gets a valid parking ticket and unashamedly feels indignant to the extent of haranguing the local police force in her own language. As she didn't even know the whereabouts of Cascais courthouse (5 minutes drive/15 minutes walk from the nick) it is not surprising that the male officer told her to get lost, in other words. Certainly, he assumed this lady was a tourist who would soon be scooting off home. Pat had better retrieve that naughty old ticket and get along to her nearest Multibanco machine or she may one day find out where the courthouse is.

We learn that Pat got a ticket because "that day, Cascais police decided to work". Normally, Pat's rantings can be laughed off but this one is staggeringly insulting. She is implying that most days, they don't work. The crime rate in Cascais is high. Dealing with foreigners contesting their parking tickets is not part of their job and is not helping them fight it. By the way, having a fag break outside the copshop is not illegal. Parking on the pavement is. Although many police officers in Portugal speak English, fluency is not a job requirement. However, there is a Tourist Police shop in the centre of town where officers will be happy to oblige in a variety of languages. I just wonder if any cop in Baltimore would deal with a member of the public in "bad" Portuguese. Might his hand hover above his gun while he tries to work out what this Un-American person wants from him? Hahaha - only kidding, Pat!

SHELACH FERREIRA, By e-mail

We have received the following letter from The Anglo-Portuguese Society (9 November

2010):

'Death Announcement

SIR, Although some of you may already be aware, it is with great sadness that I have to advise you of the recent untimely death on Saturday, 25 September 2010 of our long-standing Secretary to the Society; Ann Waterfall. She was involved in a dreadful car accident a week earlier from which she never recovered.

Ann had been Secretary of the Society for nearly 19 years, over which time she had given unstinting service to the Society. Many of the members knew her personally and will be deeply shocked by this news. Ann was the linchpin of the administration of the Society and her personal involvement, dedication and unfailing kindness and support will be sorely missed.

Roger Westbrook, a former Chairman of the Society has written this tribute to her:

There is not a single member of the Anglo-Portuguese Society who will not mourn the deeply sad passing of Ann Waterfall.

For many years, she worked tirelessly and devotedly to ensure the success of each and every one of the Society's events. It is no exaggeration to say that Ann's efforts, from her eyrie high in Canning House, secured the very survival of the Society. All that, we remember with gratitude and admiration. But, much more than that, we remember Ann's gift for friendship. Whenever you met Ann, you were greeted with spontaneity and vivacity, with care and with sheer warmth of human kindness. We will miss her more than words can say.

That however, must not be the end. We must all work to ensure that the Anglo-Portuguese Society remains a living and lively institution: that would be Ann's wish and that must be her memorial.

In light of the present situation the Executive Committee has decided to postpone the Annual Dinner Dance this year to the New Year, and arrangements are being made to have it in Spring to welcome the new Portuguese Ambassador. As soon as a date is agreed we will notify you.

BEN MILLINGTON
BUCK, Chairman, The Anglo-Portuguese Society, London, UK

This and that

SIR, "Inconsistent weather" shouts the headline on page 4 (The Portugal News, 13 Nov). The first sentence then reads: "Portugal suffered a wetter and warmer than average October this year ...". The fourth paragraph begins: "The air temperature on the mainland was just below average throughout the month ...". Sure thing! That's inconsistency for you.

I love the online drink-driving calculator. It's so easy to use. But if you can't remember the URL does that mean you're over the limit?

For those who like a laugh here is an American political slogan sent to me by a friend. 'Politicians are like diapers, they should be changed frequently, and for the same reason.'

Now for the important stuff. We are told that the Casa Pia trial could reopen, apparently because an offence was supposed to have been committed on a weekday, not at the weekend.

I've got this argument with my neighbour, and I'm told the best course of action is to buy and gun and shoot the blighter. That's the Portuguese way, apparently. My question is: should I shoot him on Wednesday, or Sunday? Which day gets me the least years in prison?

JOHN CLARE, Arão

Portuguese for All

Emília Rosendo

Today's lesson deals with the formation of the *Pretérito Imperfeito do Conjuntivo* (Past Subjunctive) of a regular verb in *-ER*.

COMER is the infinitive or the name of the verb. It is made up of a stem, *COM-* and an ending, *-ER*. To conjugate a regular verb in *-ER* in *Pretérito Imperfeito do Conjuntivo* we need to know what endings are required.

	COM	ER
eu	com	esse
tu	com	esses
ele		
ela	com	esse
você		
nós	com	êssemos
eles		
elas	com	essem
vocês		

① Put in the *Pretérito Imperfeito do Conjuntivo* of the verbs in brackets.

a) Era uma boa ideia se você _____ (acender)

182

THIS LESSON:
Regular verbs in "-ER" in
*Pretérito Imperfeito do
Conjuntivo*.

a lareira. Está tanto frio!

b) Era bem provável que ela _____ (emagrecer) se não _____ (comer) tantos doces e não _____ (beber) tantos refrigerantes.

c) O que é que vocês faziam se _____ (receber) uma herança inesperada?

d) Eu expliquei detalhadamente as instruções à Maria para que ela _____ (perceber).

e) A mãe estava no duche quando o telefone tocou e, por isso, pediu aos filhos que _____ (atender) o telefonema.

f) É lógico que nós tínhamos muito mais sossego se não _____ (viver) no centro da cidade.

g) O director pediu que tu _____ (escrever) os relatórios e que eu _____ (escrever) as cartas.

h) O presidente da organização ambientalista apelou para que não _____ (acontecer) mais desastres ecológicos e que todos os cidadãos _____ (aprender) a respeitar a natureza.

i) Os adeptos desejaram que não _____ (chover) no dia do grande jogo.

j) O que é que acontecia se os rapazes _____ (enfurecer) aqueles cães de guarda?

Mega-drive for National Food Bank

This weekend 30,000 volunteers will be collecting donations from 1,147 super and supermarkets across Portugal, in what will be a mammoth food drive for the National Food Bank, increased in size this year due to a rise in poverty caused by the economic crisis.

Portugal's network of Food Banks is appealing to shoppers in 18 of the county's regions to donate food items to boost the bank's resources. Collection points will be found on Saturday and Sunday, in establishments in and around Lisbon, Oporto, Coimbra, Évora, Beja, Aveiro, Abrantes, Setúbal, Cova da Beira, Leiria-Fátima, Oeste, Algarve, Portalegre, Braga, Santarém, Viseu, Viana do Castelo and the Islands of São Miguel and Terceira.

The Food Bank currently feeds more than 280,000 people via 1,800 social welfare institutes. According to the Food Bank, this year poverty and hunger in Portugal has risen at an un-

precedented rate because of the economic crisis. To many families a welfare institution is the only place where they can enjoy a hot meal. It has been estimated that around two million Portuguese survive below the breadline, on little more than €4 a day.

The Food Bank's last drive, held earlier this on 29 and 30 May, gathered 1,948 tons of food-stuff, up 3.9 percent in comparison to a drive held in May 2009.



ALGARVE

SBC
FORUM ALGARVE
TEL: 289 887 212
25 NOV-1 DEC



1
Red
Bruce Willis, Morgan Freeman
14.00-16.25-19.05-21.30
Toy Story 3
Animation PV
(10.00 Sat & Sun)
2
Despicable Me
Animation PV
(10.50 Sat & Sun) 13.25-15.35-17.45
Saw 3D
Tobin Bell, Costas Mandylor
19.55-22.00 (00.35 Fri & Sat)
3
The Social Network
Jesse Eisenberg, Andrew Garfield
(10.15 Sat & Sun) 13.00-15.45-18.30-21.50 (00.30 Fri & Sat)
4
Harry Potter 7: Part 1
Daniel Radcliffe, Emma Watson
(12.25 Sat & Sun) 15.30-18.35-21.40
5
Harry Potter 7: Part 1
Daniel Radcliffe, Emma Watson
(10.40 Sat & Sun) 15.00-18.05-21.10 (00.20 Fri & Sat)
6
Unstoppable
Denzel Washington, Chris Pine
(12.00 Sat & Sun) 14.15-16.30-18.45-21.00 (23.30 Fri & Sat)
7
The American
George Clooney, Thekla Reuten
14.10-16.35-18.55-21.20 (23.40 Fri & Sat)
Marmaduke PV
Owen Wilson, Lee Pace
(10.20 Sat & Sun)
8
Eat Pray Love
Julia Roberts, Javier Bardem
(12.20 Sat & Sun) 15.20-18.20-21.15
Cats & Dogs 2 - PV
Chris O'Donnell, Bette Midler
(10.10 Sat & Sun)
Paranormal Activity 2
Sprague Grayden, Katie Featherston
(00.25 Fri & Sat)
9
Life As We Know It
Josh Duhamel, Katherine Heigl
14.25-16.55-19.25-21.55
Devil
Chris Messina, Jacob Vargas
(00.35 Fri & Sat)
The Owls of Ga'Hoole
Animation PV
(10.30-12.40 Sat & Sun)

CASTELLO LOPES CINEMAS
ALGARVESHOPPING
TEL: 707 220 220
25 NOV-1 DEC

1
Harry Potter 7: Part 1
Daniel Radcliffe, Emma Watson
15.10-18.10-21.10 (00.10 Fri & Sat)
2
Saw 3D
Tobin Bell, Costas Mandylor
12.45-15.00-17.05-19.10-21.35 (23.40 Fri & Sat)

3
The Social Network
Jesse Eisenberg, Andrew Garfield
13.15-16.00-18.30-21.20 (23.45 Fri & Sat)
4
Despicable Me
Animation PV
12.50-14.55-17.00-19.05
Eat Pray Love
Julia Roberts, Javier Bardem
21.15 (00.00 Fri & Sat)
5
You Again
Kristen Bell, Jamie Lee Curtis
13.40
Life As We Know It
Josh Duhamel, Katherine Heigl
16.05-18.45-21.00 (23.30 Fri & Sat)
6
The American
George Clooney, Thekla Reuten
13.30-16.10-18.40-21.30 (23.50 Fri & Sat)
7
Unstoppable
Denzel Washington, Chris Pine
12.55-15.05-17.10-19.15-21.45 (00.15 Fri & Sat)
8
Harry Potter 7: Part 1
Daniel Radcliffe, Emma Watson
13.00-15.50-18.50-21.40
9
Red
Bruce Willis, Morgan Freeman
13.20-15.45-18.20-21.25 (23.55 Fri & Sat)

CASTELLO LOPES CINEMAS
PORTIMÃO
TEL: 707 220 220
25 NOV-1 DEC

1
Jackass 3D
Johnny Knoxville, Bam Margera
13.10-15.10-17.20-19.30-21.50 (00.15 Fri & Sat)
2
Harry Potter 7: Part 1
Daniel Radcliffe, Emma Watson
12.40-15.30-18.30-21.30 (00.20 Fri & Sat)
3
The Social Network
Jesse Eisenberg, Andrew Garfield
12.50-15.40-18.40-21.10
Devil
Chris Messina, Jacob Vargas
(23.50 Fri & Sat)
4
The American
George Clooney, Thekla Reuten
13.20-15.45-18.20-21.40 (00.00 Fri & Sat)
5
Unstoppable
Denzel Washington, Chris Pine
12.55-15.15-17.30-19.45-22.00 (00.10 Fri & Sat)
6
Despicable Me 3D
Animation PV
13.00-15.00 Sat & Sun
Saw 3D
Tobin Bell, Costas Mandylor
13.00-15.00-17.10-19.20-22.00 (00.25 Fri & Sat)

www.theportugalnews.com



Castello Lopes Cinemas

Tel: 707 220 220
www.castellolopescinemas.com



UCI Cinemas

Tel: 707 23 22 21
www.uciportugal.pt



Zon Lusomundo Cinemas

Tel: 707 24 63 62
www.zonlusomundo.pt

OV = Original Version
PV = Portuguese Version

Film Classification

Unstoppable - M/12
The American - M/12
Machete - M/16
Harry Potter and the Deathly Hallows: Part 1 - M/12
Saw 3D - M/18
The Kids Are All Right - M/12
Red - M/12
Jackass 3D - M/12
The Social Network - M/12
Devil - M/12
You Again - M/12
Despicable Me - M/6

M/4 - Four years and over
M/6 - Six years and over
M/12 - 12 years and over
M/16 - 16 years and over
M/18 - 18 years and over

Title: Unstoppable

Genre: Action | Drama | Thriller

Stars: Denzel Washington, Chris Pine, Rosario Dawson, Ethan Suplee, Kevin Dunn

Director: Tony Scott

Synopsis: A massive unmanned locomotive, nicknamed 'The Beast' and loaded with toxic cargo, roars through the countryside, vaporizing anything in front of it. A veteran engineer and a young conductor, aboard another train in the runaway's path, devise an incredible plan to try and stop it – and prevent certain disaster in a heavily populated area.



Title: The American

Genre: Crime | Drama

Stars: George Clooney, Violante Placido, Thekla Reuten, Paolo Bonacelli

Director: Anton Corbijn

Synopsis: An adaptation of the 1990 novel *A Very Private Gentleman* by Martin Booth. As an assassin, Jack is constantly on the move and always alone. After a job in Sweden ends more harshly than expected for this American abroad, Jack retreats to the Italian countryside. He relishes being away from death for a spell as he holes up in a small medieval town. While there, Jack takes an assignment to construct a weapon for a mysterious contact, Mathilde. Savouring the peaceful tranquillity he finds in the mountains of Abruzzo, Jack accepts the friendship of local priest Father Benedetto, and pursues a liaison with a beautiful woman, Clara. Jack and Clara's time together evolves into a romance, one seemingly free of danger. But by stepping out of the shadows, Jack may be tempting fate.



Title: Machete

Genre: Action | Comedy | Crime

Stars: Danny Trejo, Robert De Niro, Jessica Alba, Michelle Rodriguez, Steven Seagal, Cheech Marin, Don Johnson, Lindsay Lohan, Jeff Fahey

Director: Ethan Maniquis, Robert Rodriguez



Synopsis: Machete is a former Mexican Federale, roaming the streets of Texas after a clash with drug lord Torrez. Reluctantly, Machete accepts an offer to assassinate a corrupt Senator. Double crossed and on the run, Machete braves the odds with the help of Luz, a saucy taco seller and Padre, his 'holy' brother. All the while being tracked by Sartana, an immigrations agent with a special interest in the blade slinger.

SUDOKU

Fill in the grid so that every row, every column, and every 3x3 box contains the digits 1 through 9. Answers next week.

Egsv

Medium

Hard

2	4					3	9
6		1		8		2	7
5			6		3		4
7			2	1	8		5
9			7		5		1
1		6		7		9	8
8	5					7	3

6	4			1			9	2
	8	7		6		4	1	
		2	5		8	1		
				9				
		3	6		1	7		
	2	1		3		5	8	
5	6			7			2	3

3			4		9			1
		4				5		
	7			5			4	
	4			3			2	
			8		1			
	1			2			7	
	8			6			1	
		3				9		
4			3		2			7

CODEWORD

Each number in the grid represents a different letter of the alphabet. Decipher the code to fill in the crossword. Three letters are already in place and the check-box and letters either side will help you keep track of progress.

(Right: Last week's solution)

R	E	B	U	K	E	S		C	H	A	M	B	E	R	
A	A	H	A	H	D	R		I	N						
A	M	I	N	I	T	A	T	E		J	E	N	S		
S	L		O	K	N		R	I	O	T	E	R	S		
L	E		O							U	Z	E			
			O	A						S	T	R	A	E	
R	O	T	A							P	U	S	H		
B	N	E								I	N	S			
			O	C						A	X	L	E		
H	E	S	S	I	A	N				A	U		R		
O	M	T								T	I	N	T	I	
M	A	R	T	I	N	I	E			D	R		W		
A	M		Z							Q	U	A	L	I	
G	M	E								U	R		A		
E	X	P	U	N	G	E				S	A	M	P	L	E

Last weeks solutions:

1 3 6	9 5 4	2 7 8	3 2 7	1 4 8	9 6 5	6 8 4	9 1 3	2 5 7
4 5 2	8 3 7	6 9 1	1 9 5	7 2 6	3 8 4	9 7 2	5 8 6	3 1 4
7 8 9	1 6 2	3 4 5	6 4 8	9 3 5	7 2 1	3 1 5	2 7 4	9 6 8
5 1 4	6 8 9	7 2 3	7 1 9	8 5 2	6 4 3	5 6 1	3 9 7	4 8 2
8 9 3	7 2 5	1 6 4	4 5 3	6 9 7	2 1 8	4 2 3	8 5 1	7 9 6
2 6 7	3 4 1	8 5 9	2 8 6	3 1 4	5 7 9	8 9 7	4 6 2	5 3 1
6 2 1	4 9 8	5 3 7	8 3 2	4 7 9	1 5 6	7 3 6	1 4 9	8 2 5
9 7 5	2 1 3	4 8 6	5 6 1	2 8 3	4 9 7	2 4 8	6 3 5	1 7 9
3 4 8	5 7 6	9 1 2	9 7 4	5 6 1	8 3 2	1 5 9	7 2 8	6 4

PRIZE CROSSWORD 1089

[illegible]

We have Scopies of ALGARVE - ARTISTIC IMPRESSIONS for the sender of the first correct solution drawn over the next 6 weeks. Solutions by post to: The Portugal News Crossword N° 1089, Apt. 13, 8401-901 Lagoa, or by fax to: 707941201, or scan and e-mail to: Sherry@theportugalnews.com. **(Be sure to enclose your name, address and phone number.)**

WORDSEARCH

Find the hidden words within the square. The word may start anywhere and go in any direction.

L	H	A	B	E	R	D	A	S	H	E	R	Y	V	V
B	Y	B	R	I	A	R	S	E	T	T	L	E	C	R
E	G	P	A	G	D	E	V	E	I	H	C	A	X	F
T	F	R	O	L	I	C	S	O	M	E	A	L	T	Q
A	C	O	A	V	S	S	E	N	T	H	G	I	R	B
N	H	B	N	C	P	R	I	S	O	N	E	R	G	R
O	S	A	W	W	I	B	T	I	D	E	A	O	Q	F
D	J	B	L	A	N	O	G	A	I	D	B	K	U	Q
X	S	L	V	M	T	H	U	D	B	W	C	P	Z	Y
H	Q	E	R	E	A	C	H	S	R	O	R	E	B	B
A	N	S	W	E	R	W	K	E	N	I	R	N	H	W
G	S	G	A	E	F	E	S	B	S	E	K	C	Z	Z
P	C	R	A	E	H	T	W	I	Y	W	S	R	A	K
E	P	E	A	R	L	R	N	Y	R	I	P	S	A	W
G	O	E	S	E	B	G	P	U	R	C	H	A	S	E

PEAR, PROBABLE, UPRISING, HABERDASHERY, SETTLE, ANSWER, GRACIOUSNESS,
DIAGONAL, ACHIEVED, HEAR, PURCHASE, ACROBAT, RIPS AW, BRIGHTNESS,
BRIAR EGGS, FROLIC SOME, PRISONER, WRESTLE, DONATE, REACH, IDEA

SPOT THE DIFFERENCE

See if you can find 6 differences between the two photos.



Last week's solutions

Across: 1 Demonstrate; 9 Yielded; 10 Annul;
11 Often; 12 Tombola; 13 Hobble; 15 Consul;
18 Swallow; 20 Wagon; 22 Scald; 23 Various;
24 Soundlessly.

24 Soundlessly;
Down: 2 Erect; 3 Ordinal; 4 Sedate; 5 Realm; 6
Tenuous; 7 Hypothesise; 8 Cleanliness; 14
Bravado; 16 Onwards; 17 Swivel; 19 Laden; 21
Growl.

Last weeks winner: Mrs. P. Hartshorn, Laags



Last week's solution:

This week's
Crossword
Prize
WIN



**ALGARVE - ARTISTIC
IMPRESSIONS
BY DANIEL
HASSELMYR**

This beautiful 60 page hardback book in English and German is priced at €24.50

ISBN
978-0-9566792-0-8
Available from
bookshops in the
Algarve and:
www.d2creation.com

PROPERTY

A weekly guide to the latest and the best properties on the market in Portugal • The Portugal News • 27 Nov 2010

PROPERTY OF THE WEEK

Luxury living at an affordable price



This week, Property of the Week features two luxury furnished, three-bedroom villas in an exclusive closed condominium located just a stone's throw from a prestigious golf course, beaches, amenities and the coastal city of Lagos.

Set in a prestigious closed condominium of only 12 villas, these newly built villas are accessed through an electric gated entrance, which leads residents to their home through a traditional Portuguese cobbled stone road.

Each villa, with a covered area of around 205 square metres has a front lawn with a marble cobbled stone path next to it leading to the solid wood front door. Upon entering, the property is bright and welcoming; with an ample entrance hall and inbuilt storage cupboard as well as video entry and under floor heating controls by the door.

There is a utility room and guest cloakroom as well as a spacious en-suite double bedroom facing a private landscaped garden. On the other side of the

ground floor, there is a fully fitted and equipped kitchen with wooden cabinets and granite work tops. This is fitted with a fridge freezer, a cooker and hob with extractor fan, dishwasher and microwave. A back door leads to a smart tiled patio area with barbecue and sink area, ideal for entertaining guests throughout the year.

An archway from the kitchen leads to the large open plan lounge and dining room, which overlook the garden and are tastefully furnished and include a flat screen Phillips television. There is also air conditioning, double glazing and mosquito nets throughout the villas, to ensure maximum comfort.

Up the solid wood stairs, there are a further two en-suite bed-

rooms, both fully furnished with double beds, curtains, bed linen and light fittings, and with ample storage from the fitted wardrobes. Both bedrooms share a large balcony, which also overlooks the garden and natural landscape beyond, as well as the Boavista golf course. The land adjacent to the gardens of the villas on this condominium is currently not classified as urban so there are no plans to build there, meaning that the views will be unspoilt for years to come.

The condominium itself also has a large communal swimming pool set in a garden area, as well as garden and pool maintenance specialists to keep it looking great all year round.

As well as providing a safe and spacious residential or holiday



property, these villas also have excellent rental potential.

With only two properties left on the condominium, the prices have been reduced from the original sale price of more than €700,000 to just €495,000, including all the furniture, fixtures

and fittings as seen.

If you're looking for a spacious, well built and secure home, set in a great location and with excellent rental potential, then look no further than this week's property of the week!

For more information, please

contact Marcela Properties, by telephone 282 788 265 or email: celia@marcelaproperties.com. The office is open from 9:30am until 6:30pm. Alternatively, visit the website, available in English and German at: www.marcela.propriedades.com.



Do you have a current project in the Câmara for approval?

Bring or send us the plans and our Consultants will provide you with a **FREE QUOTATION**

projectcasa
Eco-friendly Building Services

- ▶ Steel Frame Construction
- ▶ Kingspan TEK timber
- ▶ Traditional Construction
- ▶ Extensions and Renovations
- ▶ Turn-key Solutions
- ▶ Home Control
- ▶ Engineering Services
- ▶ Architectural Services

Projectcasa Building Services Lda is an Algarve-based company providing sustainable solutions throughout the Iberian Peninsula.

Tel +351 289 391 389 / Fax +351 289 392 660 / www.projectcasa.eu / info@projectcasa.eu





AMI 989

Av. 25 de Abril,
Bloco D, R/C Esq.
8700-011 Fuzeta
Tel/Fax: 289 791 485
Fax: 289 791 488
Mobile: 917 506 365
Web Site: www.bonaulda.com



Olhão

NEW PRICE 20% OFF! 4 bed villa with 300m² plot and approx. 200m² building, in a quiet urbanization. Plenty of natural light. Double lounge of 36m² w/ a fireplace & indirect illumination, equipped kitchen w/ granite worktop & access to Patio w/ BBQ, a bedroom / office in ground floor, 1st floor has 3 bedrooms (1 en suite) w/ laminate flooring & access to balconies. Basement is very large w/ bathroom & fireplace. Facilities include A/c in some areas, heating in some bathrooms, alarm and double glazing.
Ref: 1942 Price: €225,000



Olhão

Townhouse in the centre from Olhão, the property has a approved project for a new built of three floors with an total of 130m², 3 bedrooms, lounge, kitchen and outside patio. Also as renovation project suitable.
Ref: 2009 Price: € 56,000



Fuseta - Olhão

Fantastic chance to buy an apartment with magnificent sights of Armona Island & natural reserve park of Ria Formosa. The Complex "Formosa Village" is in first front line to lagoons, and is characterized for its modern architecture, w/ special prominence for the garden & swimming pool area, about 200m of the village centre. This 2 bedrooms Apartment w/ ample living room, kitchen, 2 Bath/WC, terraces, private parking in garage, individual storeroom and pre-installed A/c. Each apartment is built w/ high quality finishing.
Ref: 1959 Price: € 199,500



Quatrim - Olhão

Large Old country cottage house implanted in a land with 1.600m² area, situated close to Moncarapacho in a calm country location. The land is level and offers some trees. Water from a well and electricity are close by.
Ref: 2006 Price: € 80,000

VILAGENTE



MAIN OFFICE:
CINEMA BUILDING, SHOP 3
EST. 1982
AMI 489

VILAMOURA

Mobile: 918 788 375
Tel: 289 314 486
Fax: 289 315 578
vilagente@mail.telepac.pt
www.venda-villa.com



Vilamoura

Studio apartment transformed into 1 bedroom apartment, renovated, composed of 1 bathroom, equipped kitchenette (new), lounge w/ dining area & 2 terraces. Air cond. & sat. Tv. Exterior parking area. Communal sw. pool & garden. Constr. area approx. 46 sq.m.
Ref: A1357 Price: € 80,000,00



Vilamoura

Attached villa comprising 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, lounge with dining area and fireplace, equipped kitchen and storage. Terraces and roof terrace. Furnished and equipped. Communal swimming pool and garden area. Const. area - 105 sq.m.
Ref: V12687 Price: € 195,000,00



Vale Judeu

Attractive country villa composed of 3 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, lounge with fireplace, dining room, kitchen and storage. Roof terrace and carport. Swimming pool and garden. Furnished & equipped. Plot area approx. 350 sq.m. Constr. area approx. 115 sq.m.
Ref: V12649 Price: € 365,000,00



Vilamoura

Beautiful villa composed of 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, lounge with fireplace, dining room, kitchen, storage and terraces. Barbecue, carport, swimming pool and garden. Furnished and equipped. Plot area - 425 sq.m. Const. area - 128 sq.m.
Ref: V12685 Price: € 425,000,00



Professional Estate Agents

Mobile +351 912 265 109

Robert@AlgarveProperty.comwww.AlgarveProperty.com

Robert Kootstra

your professional real estate consultant

Gov. Lic. AMI 2196



OLHOS D'AGUA

Ref. V102857

Fabulous three bedroom villa located in quiet natural setting. Easy access by foot to beach & commercial areas (amenities). 2,825 sq.m. plot w/ 240 sq.m. constr. area. Separate cottage & self contained apartment ideal for guests or a maid. Fully furnished & equipped. Finished to very high standard. Central heating sys. A/c. Alarm sys. Lovely landscaped garden w/ large sw. pool, BBQ area & several leisure areas.
Price: € 795,000,00



QUARTEIRA

Ref. EA102661

100 metres from the beach! Brand new three bedroom apartment in a quality complex w/ pool. Constructed areas from 120 sq.m. Excellent finishes. Fully fitted kitchens. Pre installed for a/c, sound surround, central vacuum cleaning and alarm. Electric shutters Underground parking space for one car and one storage.
Price: € 250,000,00



VILAMOURA

Ref. A71879

Two bedroom apartment in quiet area only 100 metres from the prestigious Marina of Vilamoura. The constructed area is 90 sq.m. Fully fitted kitchen. Two bathrooms. Extra bedroom in the attic. Recently refurbished. Great investment. Excellent letting potential.
Price: € 159,000,00



VILAMOURA

Ref. A102868

Top floor 2 bedroom apartment excellently located inside Millennium/ Laguna Golf Course, inside gated complex w/ large green areas & communal sw. pool. A/c. Underground parking space for 1 car & 1 storage. Large South facing balcony overlooking the garden & pool area. Excellent letting potential.
Price: € 239,000,00

All property pages can be viewed on-line free of charge at www.theportugalnews.com where we have more than 1,000,000 hits a month.

To advertise on these pages, call Bella Talhadas on 707 500 677 or 914 393 736.

Make the airport your shop window



1,000's of copies of The Portugal News are distributed at Faro airport every week to arriving and departing passengers. An estate agent's window can't beat that for property exposure!

To advertise on these pages, please phone Bella Talhadas on 707 500 677 or 914 393 736



PORTUGAL
MORTGAGE FINDER
Overseas finance made easy



www.portugal-mortgage.com

Tel. 289 322 650

Mob. 919 371 632

Pellets	Bio Ethanol	Electric	Wood burning	Gas
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All forms of heating, from electric wardrobe heaters to full central heating. • Over 20 years experience in Portugal 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All types of fuel, some not even needing a chimney! • Your problems are our solutions. 	


ALGARVE: Head Office
 Rua 5 de Outubro, No 200
 8135-103 Almancil
 Tel: + 351 289 390 830
 Fax: + 351 289 390 839
 email: loja@joro.pt

Alverá Nº 63013

QUER REMODELAR A SUA CASA?

DO YOU WANT TO REMODEL YOUR HOME?

Oferecemos as melhores soluções na reabilitação, recuperação e manutenção de imóveis.
 We offer the best solutions in building reconstruction, restoration and maintenance.

Consulte-nos. Contact us.



Home 24
 Sítio de Fronteira - Vale Judeu
 Estrada Nacional 125, Km 86,
 8100-333 Loulé

T 289 316 395
 F 289 321 695
info@home24.pt
www.home24.pt



FOR SALE 7 Villas in Vilamoura V4 / front Golf

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| WITH: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Private pool - Garden - Central heating - Air Conditioning | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Private garage - Areas 360 m2 - Fully equipped kitchens (Siemens) - Pre-installation of solar panels | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Home automation <p>We accept part exchange
 Contacts: Tel. (00351) 915657595
 Email: angulospaixao@sapo.pt</p> |
|--|---|---|




Soc. de Mediação Imobiliária, Lda
Villas Luz, Lda
 AMI nº 3728
 Email: office-paula@silver-coast-properties.net
 Mob. (00351) 919 054 792
 Office: (00351) 262 989 452
 Fax. (00351) 262 990 514

www.silver-coast-properties.net



Large 4-bedroom villa beautifully located in a quiet neighb. w/ sunny bedrooms, nice rustic decoration inside. Surrounding area w/ garden, mature trees & panoramic views to the woods.
 320.000 Euros



Magnificent 3-bedroom Villa w/ superb views to the Atlantic, sw. pool, garden & BBQ. Fantastic opportunity to have a detached first line property at walking distance to the beach.
 450.000 Euros

Full address: Avenida Marginal, Edifício Infante I, Loja 5, 26i, 2460-096 São Martinho do Porto, Portugal

Make the airport your shop window



The Portugal News is made available to every arriving and departing passenger at Faro airport every week. An estate agent's window can't beat that for property exposure! To advertise on these pages, please phone our Sales Manager on 707 500 677.

Get those jobs done with a little help from DIY guru Julia Gray. This week: how to fit a wooden or laminate worktop.

Replace your worktop for an instant update

Top tips for... fitting a wooden or laminate worktop

• Replacing your worktop can be a relatively quick and inexpensive way to give your kitchen a new look. However, you shouldn't attempt to fit it yourself unless you're an experienced DIYer. This is particularly relevant for those beginners who have chosen an expensive wooden worktop as it could end up ruined without an experienced eye watching over the work.

• If you're removing an old worktop and want the new one to be the same size and shape, simply measure the old one to get accurate measurements. If the new worktop will be a different size or shape, it's vital to get the measurements right. Remember to leave an overhang

above the front of the kitchen units of around 10-20mm and at the sides of the end units of around 25mm (unless you're putting an appliance or piece of furniture there), allowing for any side panels.

• To cut your worktop straight without damaging the surface, use a ruler and mark your cutting line in pencil, then cover the line with masking tape - you should be able to see it through the tape. Clamp a steel ruler along the line and use a craft knife to score a groove down it. Finally, cut along the groove with a jigsaw, circular saw or panel saw - depending on the type and thickness of the worktop.

• To fix the worktop to the kitchen units, get someone to apply pressure from above while you attach the worktop underneath with fixing brackets and screws. Both the back and front edge of the worktop should be fixed securely.

• The ends of wooden worktops should be planed or sanded smooth and protected with a suitable wood oil. Laminate worktops will have matching finishing strips - either supplied or available to buy separately. Cut the strips to the correct length and apply glue to both the strip and the edge of the worktop, then fix in place and leave to dry. For more information, visit the DIY Advice Centre at www.homebase.co.uk.

HAVE IT ALL NIGHT LONG!

SKY S.O.S. TV
SKY DIGITAL TELEVISION
 Believe in Better
 All Your Channels
 All Night Long Guaranteed
 The Best Reputation on the Algarve

Chris Whitman
 916 378 722
soskydigital@msn.com



LUÍS AGUIAR & ASSOCIADOS
 SOC. ADVOGADOS R.L.

ADVOGADOS
 LAWYERS · SOLICITORS

LAGOS

www.la-associados.pt

Rua Dr. Francisco Sá Carneiro 44-D · Apartado 368 Lagos
 (No edifício dos Correios da Ameijreira. At the Ameijreira Post Office Building)

Tel: (+351) 282 761 449 · Fax: (+351) 282 768 171
 Email: info@la-associados.pt

GMT

RELAX
 GMT are just a phone call away 24:7!

Be prepared for the unexpected!

Register with GMT 24:7 and we'll send one of our experienced tradesmen to your rescue anytime, 24:7!

24:7 HOME EMERGENCY RESPONSE SERVICE

Property maintenance & home improvements

+351 282 098 600

info@gmt247.eu

www.gmt247.eu



www.furnishyourabode.com



COME AND VISIT OUR STUNNING SHOWROOM
NOLTE KITCHENS HAVE ARRIVED!



- Established leading German brand
- Innovative design
- Many head turning ranges
- Bespoke fitting service

FURNITURE PACK SPECIALISTS
 BUY AS LITTLE OR AS MUCH AS YOU NEED.....



- Bedroom
- Dining
- Living
- Outdoor
- Sofas & Sofabeds
- Linen & Towels
- Home Accessories
- BBQ's



+351 282 762 070



0870 803 29 70



Email: info@abode-group.com

Opening Hours: Monday to Friday: 10am - 6pm, Saturdays: 10am - 5pm

Windows and Doors in PVC & Aluminium

Manufacturer of glass curtains and roof skylights

Security front doors, folding systems, conservatories, insect protection, roller shutters, aluminium shutters.

Any kind of repair & maintenance service



Rua de Faro, nº14 • 8005-531
Santa Bárbara de Nexe
(near the Algarve football stadium)

Opening times:
Monday - Friday
09.00h - 13.00h & 15.00h - 18.00h
Saturday: Closed

Mob: 911 199 888 • Tel: 289 998 050 • Fax: 289 998 279
giantswindows@hotmail.com • www.giantswindows.net

Best Property Selection Across The Algarve

Silves, Ref: S1073

REDUCED by 22% €545,000!!!

- Attractive detached family villa
- 4 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms
- 7,680m² plot, pool, gardens and terraces
- Panoramic countryside views
- Only 15mins. drive to beach & amenities



URGENTLY NEEDED IN WESTERN ALGARVE - Lagos to West Coast

Lagos area - Detached villas, pool & good views, plot min. 1.000m2, €500.000 max.
Lagos central - T2 apt with excellent sea/marina views, €200.000 max.

Lagos to Aljezur - unique properties with good views, €400.000 max.

West Coast to Odeceixe - Rustic adegas or similar, €200.000 max.

Aljezur/Rogil/Odeceixe - Rural property with land, €600.000 max.

To sell your property in these areas, please call Natascha Hunt on 913009089.

AMI 6902



THE ALGARVE PROPERTY SPECIALISTS

info@togo-for-homes.com

www.togo-for-homes.com

Office Tel.: 282 432 004

Shop in Alvor Tel: 282 476 568

Fax Number: 282 458 177

ALGARVE REMOVALS

Relax, your move is in safe hands.

REMOVALS

- Weekly full or part load removal service to and from UK, Portugal & Ireland
- Full or part packing service
- One box to full load removals
- Villa to villa moves within the Algarve

STORAGE

- Storage warehouses in both the UK & the Algarve
- Self storage available for long or short periods
- Fully insured, secure and alarmed

ONLINE SHOPPING

- Shop online at main high street stores and have your items delivered the following week
- Anything from one to multiple items



Call us now for a FREE quote
UK Tel: 0044 (0)1245 468888 Algarve Tel: 00351 289 513851
Mob: 0044 (0)7711 179842 Mob: 00351 968019226

Email: sales@algarveremovals.com

www.algarveremovals.com

LOVELY APARTMENT
Price: €210,000.00
Ref: A997

Hot Property

Surrounded by prestige and luxury, this stunning apartment is a rare find, offering an opportunity to purchase a golf property with owner's golf rights. Situated within one of the most distinct golf courses in Lagos, this property offers luxury fittings and a privileged view over the beautifully styled heated pools. With 2 beds, 2 baths, fully fitted kitchen and available fully furnished, set in a resort offering clubhouse, luxury spa, tennis courts and a play area, makes this a perfect investment option and ideal holiday destination.



MARCELA propriedades
Sociedade de Mediação Imobiliária
Estão Agenciados

António J. M. Marcela - Soc. Med. Imob. Lda.
Rua Lima Leitão nº31 1º • 8600-748 Lagos
Tel./Fax: +351 282 788 265 • Mob: +351 912 502 023
www.marcelaproperties.com
info@marcelaproperties.com

Furniture Pack Specialists . Free Consultations and Estimates . Curtains . Sofas . Bedrooms . Mattresses . Terrace Furniture . Artwork & Framing . Wallpaper . Free Delivery & Installation

Complete Bed €349.00
Bed Side Table €169.00
Mattress 150x195cm €165.00

Do you want Quality Furnishings...
but don't want to pay the price?

10%

Off all products in store with this Advert
*Prices shown do not include Discount

Furniture Pack Specialists . Free Consultations and Estimates . Curtains . Sofas . Bedrooms . Mattresses . Terrace Furniture . Artwork & Framing . Wallpaper . Free Delivery & Installation

www.simpletaste.pt - info@simpletaste.pt

Loja 5 Avenida da Liberdade . Albufeira (Old Town) . Tel +351 309 700 607



SIMPLE TASTE
Interior Solutions Lda



Taking a cutting from a tree



Planting a cutting from a tree



African violet

Hannah Stephenson helps us watch our budget and increase our plant stock without spending money, now is the time to take hardwood cuttings from many deciduous shrubs.

How to increase your stock by cutting back



Planting a divided hosta plant

Stocks of roses, willows, weigelas, dogwoods and philadelphus can all be increased through hardwood cuttings.

It can be done in the garden, and although the cuttings will take a year to root, it's worth the wait as you will produce large specimens ready for planting out or potting up.

Cut woody shoots from the base of the current year's growth, making a straight cut below a leaf joint and a sloping

cut at the tip above a bud and angled away from it to leave the cuttings 20-30cm long.

The base can then be dipped into specially-formulated hormone rooting powder.

Make a slit trench in a well-cultivated, vacant plot by pushing a spade backwards and forwards to create a V shape in the soil, with added organic matter.

Push the cuttings in vertically, 30cm apart, firming the soil back around them with your heel along each side of the row and closing

the trench. Water in well.

By next summer, the cuttings should have produced sideshoots, and in autumn you'll have tough, bushy plants ready for transplanting to your chosen spot.

Hardy plants can be rooted in a sheltered part of the garden or in a pot of soil-based compost.

There are many other ways of propagating plants, including dividing clumps of grasses, herbaceous perennials such as hostas and geraniums.

The best time to lift and divide is the spring, just as growth is beginning, or late autumn, as the plant's foliage is dying down for the winter. Tough perennials such as Michaelmas daisies can be divided in the autumn.

Hostas and agapanthus also do well from dividing in late autumn. As hostas have such dense, congested roots, just lift the plant - root ball and all - and split the clump using a sharp knife.

With old, congested plants, you may need to cut out the old woody centre of the clump which doesn't have many strong roots, retaining the stronger roots on the outside of the plant.

The divided plants can be planted at a depth the same

as previously grown, the hole infilled with a soil-based potting compost which will retain more moisture. Firm it with your heel to stop air pockets around the plant. They can then be watered in well and left to settle.

If you want to increase your houseplant stock, leaf cuttings may be taken between spring and late autumn and are particularly suitable for propagating African violets, Begonia rex and streptocarpus.

With African violets, remove a whole young leaf complete with stalk and push the stalk into a pot of seed compost until the leaf rests on the surface.

Place the pot in a heated propagator, and within around six weeks a new plant should have formed at the base of the leaf. When it is about 2.5cm high, separate it from the old leaves and pot it on in a soil-less compost.

The leaves of Begonia rex can also be laid flat on a tray of compost, with the stalk removed. The main veins should be cut using a sharp knife and the underside of the leaf secured to the compost using cocktail sticks or fine wire. Keep the compost moist to create humidity, but

don't wet the leaf or it may rot. If kept humid, a young plant should form at each nick.

Soon enough, you will have increased your stock of plants both inside and out, without having to break the bank.

Three ways to... make the most of pot mulches

1. Use small shells on the surface of pots in coastal gardens to create a seaside atmosphere.

2. Try out coloured glass gravel in contemporary containers. It works well with thin-stemmed plants such as bamboo, where a

lot of the top surface of the container is on view.

3. Create an interesting layer of pattern and texture in-between plants with low-growing habits. For instance, pink pebbles may look good with succulents.



**Garden maintenance
Landscaping
Plant rental
Irrigation systems
Cleaning - Fencing**

www.qgardenpt.com

E.N. 125 Odiáxere - 8600 • Lagos • Tel 282 799 633



**PRUNING
DISMANTLING
FELLING
STUMP GRINDING
BRUSHWOOD CHIPPER
SERVICE**

**QUALITY TREE CARE
ACROSS THE ALGARVE**

917 479 921
www.algarvetreeservices.com



Good enough to eat - Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*)

This salad crop goes well in a bowl of mixed leaves, its bitter taste adding bite to many salad combinations, and it is relatively cold and drought-resistant.

There are three types: witloof, which grows as a rosette of leaves forming a deep root that, when harvested, can be forced in a warm, dark spot to produce chicons (white, leafy buds); red chicory, also known as radicchio, which forms hearts; and sugarloaf, again a heart-forming type.

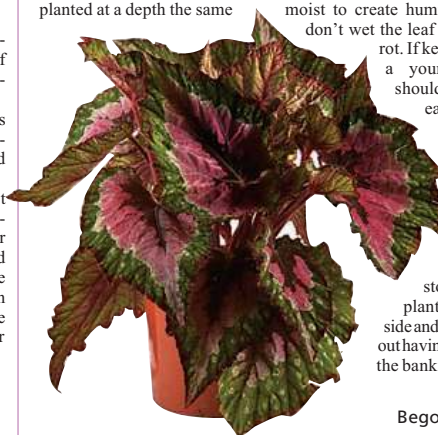
Chicory thrives in an open, sunny site, does well on poor soils and needs little fertiliser. Sow Witloof in late spring and

early summer for forcing in autumn, while red and sugarloaf varieties can be sown from mid-spring to late summer.

It can be grown in short rows on the vegetable patch or allotment, and is also ideal for raised beds and large pots.

Spring sowings are best raised in modules in warm conditions, then planted out under fleece or cloches. Red and sugarloaf varieties can be grown as cut-and-come-again crops by sowing indoors in late winter, spring and autumn, or outdoors in summer.

Good varieties include the red type 'Jupiter' and 'Pain de Sucre', a hearted sugarloaf.



Begonia rex

CONSTRUCTION

DO YOUR WALLS LOOK LIKE THIS?

After a wet winter, leaky roofs and water infiltration create unsightly mould and foul damp smells. We can fix it, **GUARANTEED!**

ALSO: Kitchens • Bathrooms

Roofing • Danish Wooden House Kits

Jensen Portugal Lda

DANISH QUALITY AT LOCAL PRICES

Mob: 963 947 566 • Fax 289 463 891

jensenportugal@sapo.pt •

www.jensenportugal.com

mestre Construtivo

ROOFING & FACADE

We are your roofing and facade specialists. We know that houses especially in Portugal need the best insulation and sealing systems!

- roofing and plumbing works
- drain systems
- facade renovation
- thermal insulation composite systems
- terrace and roof sealing
- woodwork
- consulting and design

Call: 00351 289 42 25 25 or mobile 00351 93 866 92 15

See also at www.mestre-construtivo.com

HOME IMPROVEMENTS



HELPING HAND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE

Painting • Joinery • Building • Gardening • Pools

ALL JOBS CONSIDERED

David Prewett

Tel: 282 995 461 • Mob: 969 952 492

email: davidprewett@sapo.pt

Hotline: 707 500 677

INTERIORS & FURNITURE

Algarve CURTAINS

Curtains, Cushions, Bedcovers Made to Measure
Tracks & Poles Supplied and Fitted
Foam Cut to Size

QUALITY WORK AT SENSIBLE PRICES

Tel: 282 493 238 Tlm: 964 677 699
Rua Infante D'Henriques No. 42, Ferragudo, Lagoa
PLEASE PHONE FOR APPOINTMENT

ALVARÁ Nº 56504

Build 4-U-Lda

Villa Construction & Renovations

Over 20 years operating throughout Portugal

Contact Alan McCormick on 919 356 749
Tel/Fax: 289 093 401
build-4-u@sapo.pt
www.build-4-u-lda.com
Urb. Al-Sakia LHM 11B
Fonte Santa, 8125 - 020 Quarteira

PORTUGAL

HofHouse

construção sustentável

Renovations
Constructions
Extensions and conversions
Project management / Green roofs

Offices: Algoz / Almancil: +351 918 686 213
Silves: +351 961 580 615

hofhouseportugal@gmail.com
www.hofhouseportugal.com

10% DISCOUNT when presenting this advert

THE HIGHEST OF QUALITY

DESIGNER TEXTILES

Quality fabric for less suppliers of

Curtains and poles
Blinds
Bed covers
Soft furnishings
Upholstery
Furniture

Tel/Fax: 282 799 610
Designertextiles@sapo.pt
Open Mon - Fri: 10am - 6pm
Loja 11, Parque Comercial do Infante, Torre, Odiáxere, Lagos

B & R Build & Renovate

- Extensions
- Renovations
- New buildings

Working within the English Community more than 10 years

Av. José Costa Mealha Nº131-A, R/C Dto. 8100- 500 Loulé
Tel. 289 417 867 Mob. 966 570 158 Fax. 289 417 869
build.renovate@gmail.com

The 6th largest weekly newspaper in Portugal, in ANY language!
www.theportugalnews.com

DECORATING & PAINTING

Pro Dec

Professional Decorators

- Interior & Exterior
- Professional Preparation
- Only high quality products used
- Free advice & NO obligation
- 35 years trade experience
- Full written specification
- All work guaranteed

Telephone 916 569 219
For prompt attention

The Curtain Shop

Casa das Cortinadas

For all your Soft Furnishings

OUR WORK IS TOP QUALITY & OUR PRICES ARE VERY REASONABLE!

- For all your soft furnishings
- Re-upholstery service
- Full measuring & fitting service
- Free Quotations

Rua Dr. Paulo Jorge Godinho, Lote 7, Loja E • LAGOS
opp. UK Food Supplies • Tel / Fax 282 094 164 •
email: thecurtainshoplagos@gmail.com

BUILD SOLUTIONS

BRING YOUR BUILDING TO THE PROFESSIONALS

ADDITIONS - REBUILDS
Quality - On Time

CONTACT US TODAY FOR FREE ESTIMATES!
Tel: 289 508 075 • 962 848 744 • colin@benel.com

WWW.WALL 2 WALL CONSTRUCTION.NET

Furniture World

Tables, Chairs, Beds, Chests, Wardrobes, Coffee Tables, Bookcases, Sofas, Rugs, etc..etc..

Solid Wood Furniture
All at Realistic Prices

www.furnitureworld.pt

Urb. da Marateca Lote 5, Chinicato, Lagos

Lagos Portimão
EN125
2km from Lagos Next to Solmate

Tel: 282 798 263

All property pages can be viewed on-line free of charge
www.theportugalnews.com

MÓVEIS MALHEIRO**"You have to see it to believe it"****Household & Garden Furniture**

Mon - Sat: 9am - 7pm
Closed: 1pm - 3pm

Lagos Household Faro
Garden
Lagos Lagos
Portimão

Urb. do Malheiro
R. das Acácias, Lote 4
8500-331 Portimão

Tel: 282 491 583 Fax: 282 492 249
moveis.malheiro@mail.telepac.pt

FURNITURE PACKAGES

- FROM**
- 1 Bedroom apartment - €1,880.**
- 2 Bedroom apartment - €2,556.**
- ALL items with FREE delivery & assembly**

www.moveismalheiro.com

Transform your
home completely
or one room at a time



Come and look, be inspired - add style
to your home. Furniture and fabrics.
In house design service at no extra cost.

Tel: 282 789 849 - Mob: 917 771 831
Email: luzdecor@world.net.pt - www.luzdecorhome.com
Showroom: Lote 38, Vila das Acácias, Praia da Luz

HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

www.portugal-info.net
Your source for accommodation in Portugal

looking for accommodation?
search and compare at www.portugal-info.net

Accommodation Properties Golf

Type of Accommodation: Holiday Apartments
Location / Facilities: Beach & Coast
Region: Algarve
Town: Any
Arrival Date: Sep 16 2010
Departure Date: Oct 17 2010
Search



Portugal-info
informing the world about Portugal

www.theportugalnews.com**KITCHENS****Klass Cozinhas**

ALSO
MADE TO
MEASURE
WARDROBES

Come visit our showroom in Lagoa
We are open 6 days a week
and can offer you
TOP QUALITY KITCHENS at the
LOWEST PRICES AROUND
All construction work undertaken
282 342 062 or 926 148 240

LEGAL & FINANCE**MORTGAGE?**

We are **INDEPENDENT ENGLISH**
MORTGAGE BROKERS

We can help you find the perfect Mortgage deal

- ▶ We are Independent English Mortgage Brokers who have an expert knowledge of the mortgage possibilities throughout Portugal.
- ▶ We can find you up to 30 year terms and 90% loan to valuation on any kind of Mortgage.
- ▶ We deal with all Portuguese banks and have 27 years experience in the finance industry.

Thousand Markets Lda

For more information call
tel/fax: 21 386 6109
mobile: 91 853 9480
mobile: 91 672 1382
www.portugal-mortgagesonline.com

**Bedrooms Extra****ENGLISH LINEN**

The biggest 'British Bed'
retailer in the
Algarve

Over 60
beds on
display -
3 floors

Always
In-store
Promotions

Relyon

The Best Beds in the World

3ft
mattress
from
€89

All in Stock
FREE
delivery

Sofas
Bedroom,
Lounge,
Dining Room
Furniture

Old bed taken away

All mattresses British made to British standard

Ready made Fully lined Curtains, Panels Poles & Tracks	Economical Dura Beds Full Range	Duvets / Sets / Covers Sheets, Pillows, Towels & Robes
--	---------------------------------------	--

Tel: 282 762 383 | E-mail: sales@bedrooms-extra.com
Website: www.bedrooms-extra.com
Industrial at Torre - EN125
Exit 2 - A22 Between Odiáxere and Lagos

Quality Furniture Packs From €4,995**IDEAL LIVING**

PORTUGAL LDA

Arriving shortly - new selection of sofas,
sofabeds, leather dining chairs & leather beds,
all at highly competitive prices.

Please visit our showroom on the EN125 near
Quatro Estradas roundabout, 2km west of
Almancil. Show apartments also available to view
across the Algarve.

Tel: 289 398 573 or 910 410 510
www.idealivingportugal.com
Open: Mon-Fri 09:30-18:00 Sat/Sun By Appointment

TheLinenStore
home textiles

25 Rua d'Abril • Praia da Luz
282 760 770 • 914 207 649
info@luzalgarve.com

NOW OPEN IN LUZ

Towels
Sheets
Duvet covers
Pillows
Rugs

Angela Marshall Interiors

Soft furnishings for every home or at sea.....

- Curtains made to suit every budget
- Window film, solar protection
- All types of blinds including best quality verticals
- Cushions scatter and seating areas
- Re-upholstery and loose cover
- Boat canvas and interiors

All manipulation of fabric work taken,
call for a quote today

Email: Amarshall@sapo.pt
Lori: 916130236 • Shop: 282798419

Bedspreads
FACTORY OUTLET
THE PORTUGUESE LINEN SHOP

The **ONLY** company in the Algarve selling
directly from Portuguese factories for 20 years

We sell bedding in all sizes. 100% Egyptian
Cotton and poly / cotton at reasonable
prices: Bedspreads, Curtains, Towels,
Duvets, Pillows, Toppers, Protectors
NEW feather goose-down pillows and duvets

LAGOA: On the EN125 between the Cepsa petrol station
and Vodafone, on the Carvoeiro roundabout.
OPEN: Mon - Fri 10am - 6pm Saturdays 10am - 1pm
Tel: 282 353 244 / Mob: 968 237 310

www.bedspreadsportugal.com
information@bedspreadsportugal.com

Advertising in our property
section give you extra added
value both online and in print.
Call 707 500 677

Danielle Shrimpton LL.B. Solicitor

Legal Qualifications for UK and Portugal
Property - Wills / Probate - General Legal Matters

Largo Salazar Moscoso, Lote 4 Loja B
8600-522 LAGOS - Portugal
e-mail: danielle.shrimpton@gmail.com

Tel: 282 080 008
Fax: 282 181 164
Mob: 918 787 729

See page 2 for our exact
print run this week.

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

We need more properties to come onboard before November 30th 2010 to meet our tour operators deadline for all next years bookings

We offer Property Management, but if you already have this covered - we will work alongside your chosen company and just maximise your bookings

- 1 Guaranteed to re-coup the cost of joining our rental programme - or your money back!
- 2 We also have furniture packs to suit any budget - or part furnish - or just refresh your tired bits!!
- 3 Established Company averaging 15 weeks rental each property
- 4 Central, Eastern, Western, Spanish Algarve

Phone Caroline on
00351 916 087 923
caroline@ifrm.co.uk
Spain: Shona
0034 647 925 834
0034 959 322 178



**FURNISHINGS
RENTALS
MANAGEMENT**
www.ifrm.co.uk

Put your property in safe hands with



Professional Property Management

Caring professional team with many years experience of property ownership on the western Algarve.

Full range of management services tailored to meet your requirements.

New 'Home Planner Service' full assistance with furnishings & fittings for your home. (even in your absence) Full details on request.

We care about you & your property. We guarantee our best attention at all times.

Complete peace of mind

For a no obligation discussion call Doreen
Office: 282 792 630 • Mobile: 916 536 783
office@apartmentalgarve.com
doreen@algarveapartment.co.uk



PROPERTY SERVICES

Portugal Auctions
Pro-Active Property Marketing

Buying or Selling Property?

Pro-active Property Marketing through
Auctions, Exhibitions & i-spy360 Virtual Tours
Welcome to our Website
www.portugalauctions.com
Email: sales@portugalauctions.com or
telephone Morag on 91 420 9965

CONCEPT X
general constructions

**LIGHT STEEL
FRAME HOMES**

**6 years of experience
throughout the Algarve**
Tel. 289 395 717 | Tlm. 916 547 761
www.conceptx.pt

**Specialists in
traditional concrete
and Gunite
projection pools**

PIERCE & CARRE BLEU

Swimming Pool Chemicals
Heat Pumps - Pool Covers
Salt Systems - Spas - Jacuzzis
Sand Filters - Pool Pumps
Chlorine Free Pool Water Treatment
Alternative Water Softener

Tel: +351 289 391 691
info@norberto-marum.com
EN125 - Alcantil - Algarve - POOL SHOP ON EN125 (TROTO)

Mob: +351 916 982 085
www.norberto-marum.com

Are you an ex Speed Frame client?



We are experienced ex Speed Frame technicians with a wide knowledge of this product.

- Your frames need a brief and inexpensive maintenance every six months to keep them working smoothly
- As Speed Frame is no longer in business in Portugal, service is not available from them, but we can perform most repair and maintenance tasks, and we can obtain many original parts, if needed
- If you need to replace a window or door, we can obtain units of a matching design to keep all your doors and windows in the same style

For maintenance, repairs or new units, call us for quick and efficient service at reasonable prices

PVC Directo
We double the glazing - Not the price
Tel: 916 184 148 • 969 410 952
pvcdirecto@gmail.com

www.theportugalnews.com

Solar Safe Pool Covers

THE most cost effective way to heat your pool
Increases water temperature by 8°C, doubles pool usage season, safe for children and pets, keeps pool clean, saves water, no ugly roll station.

Peter Read 963 346 631

solarsafecovers@hotmail.com • www.solarsafepoolcovers.com



toldolanda Imp. e Comércio de Toldos, Lda
www.toldolanda.com | www.weinor.com
info@toldolanda.com | Portimão | 914 609 517
toldos | awnings | markisen | zonwering

weinor
THE AWNING
more than
just protection

PoolSafe.eu
Tel 289 591 662 info@poolsafe.eu

FINALLY - A GOOD 500 MICRON POOL COVER
Three seasons ??? 8 Seasons warranty

old type weak spots
No words needed!
DOME BUBBLE

Fixed Security Fences and Gates, metal fences
Steel and glass, Gates, Removable fences
Hotels, Condos, private. Free onsite survey.
Call us to make your pool area safe for kids NOW.
www.poolsafe.eu offices:- Salgados Albufeira

To advertise, call our
Sales Manager on 707 500 677

REAL ESTATE

Algarve Property .com
Tel 00351 289 310 210 - info@algarveproperty.com
www.algarveproperty.com

How can we help you today?
Professional Estate Agents
Gov. Lic. AMI 2196

Oscars new Sunday Roast Carvery

Oscars have launched their new Sunday Roast Carvery, served every Sunday from 12:00 noon till 4:00 pm on the first floor covered terrace. There is a choice of roast meats, roast potatoes, freshly cooked vegetables, Yorkshire pudding and sage and onion stuffing for just €8.95.

They also offer two courses including a bowl of homemade soup for just €11.95 and three courses, including a homemade bramley apple pie and custard or treacle pudding and custard for just €15.95.

Also offering a selection of good wines, traditional beers and cocktails, Oscars is great value for money with a traditional jug of house wine from the Alentejo starting at only €7.45.

Oscars traditional pub, which has now been open for two and a half years and is located on the N396 at Vila Sol Shopping Centre, offers a warm, friendly atmosphere with an open log fire in traditional pub style. They are open for full English breakfast starting at just €4.99 from 9.30am. Also lunch and dinner is served every day till late.

Oscars is an ideal venue for private parties and functions with the first floor terrace available with no hire charge.

Monday night is always Quiz night, Tuesday is a karaoke fun party night. There is live music every Friday and Saturday night. Three large screen TVs show all live sport and events.

Why not pay a visit to Oscars? You won't be disappointed, it's a friendly place to visit, packed with people and a true pub atmosphere.



Oscars team are waiting to give you a delicious pub dining experience

Oysters are catching on again

Now seen as an exotic luxury, oysters were once a dinner time staple. According to UK supermarkets, sales of these shellfish are on the rise again, so Sarah O'Meara headed to an Oyster Festival to find out exactly why we should be eating more of these elegant molluscs.

Lovers of British seafood are spoiled for choice at this time of year, as mussels, crabs and scallops come into season.

Oysters too are at their prime but, unlike their more popular shelled companions, have not yet managed to work their way out of high-end restaurant fridges and into domestic kitchens.

Thought by many to be too exotic and difficult to prepare, in our culinary hearts these prehistoric molluscs are still a Valentine's Day treat.

But according to high street supermarket chain Asda, a gentle sea change is taking place.

The supermarket reports a constant uplift in sales of oysters during the last few years.

"They are becoming more popular," says Asda's spokesperson. "We've seen sales increase around 22% in the last year and 38% over the last three years."

As people become more concerned about depleting fish stocks, and eating sustainably and locally, the figures suggest that we might be starting to look at oysters in a new light.

Drew Smith, author of *Oysters: A World History*, explains

that 100 years ago oysters were harvested on almost every part of the UK coastline, and were very popular among all classes of society.

"If you go back to 1908, oysters were one of the biggest maritime industries in the world, and Britain was the world leader. Sadly, a lot of things have gone wrong since then."

In the Victorian era, pickled oysters were common in poor homes. As Charles Dickens's character Sam Weller said in *The Pickwick Papers*: "It's a very remarkable circumstance, sir, that poverty and oysters always seem to go together."

But Smith explains that overfishing, two world wars and a lack of investment in Britain's fishing industry caused the oyster trade to collapse.

"Oysters were a great part of British cooking. And when people emigrated to America they took that love with them - and that's why they're still popular there."

"At Grand Central Station in New York there's an oyster bar, where they serve an oyster stew which is famous across all of America. It dates back to 1912. You'll also see roast chicken

stuffed with oysters, fried oysters, oysters Rockefeller."

In Cornwall, the annual Falmouth Oyster Festival (www.falmouthoysterfestival.co.uk) has been running for 14 years, and it is the only remaining port in the UK from which oysters have been harvested with sailboats (without engines) and hand-pulled dredges.

At the start of the oyster season, which runs from October to March, the local community gathers to watch the boats set sail.

According to festival organiser Mike Rangelcroft, the industry is changing. "Thirty years ago, our oyster fisheries exported 90% of their supply to France, but as restaurants have got better and television chefs encourage us to be more adventurous, our tastes have become more sophisticated."

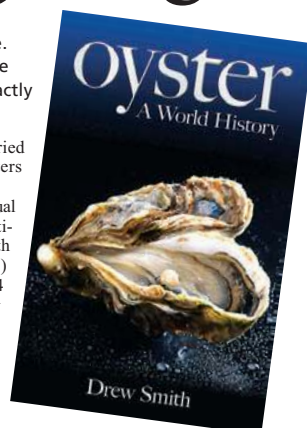
"Now 30% of what they dredge stays in Britain, going to shops and restaurants, which is wonderful."

In America, President Obama has plans to restore many native

oyster populations by 2025. And Smith says he would love to see the same plans in Britain.

"Oysters actually clean up waters, they act as filters. When the pioneers wrote about the first days in America, they talk about the fish being so noisy. And that was because the first settlers would choose to live near big oyster coves, because they knew if there were oysters there, it would be clean, and a safe place to get fish."

Every year the St Michael's Hotel in Falmouth comes up with some juicy recipes in honour of the Oyster Festival. Check out head chef Nick Hodges' latest suggestions.



Restaurants and hotels

THE WINE BAR
Home Cooked Food
Praça da República Alameda,
Portimão
Tel: 282 485 296/914 906 939

CASA INGLESA
Waterfront restaurant,
Portimão
Tel: 282 416 290

THE 19TH HOLE CLUB
English/Portuguese cuisine
Nr Praia Dona Ana, Lagos
Tel: 282 046 582

THE FARMSHOP
Organic shop & restaurant
Figueira, Portimão
Tel: 282 185 886

MUSSIENE RESTAURANTE
SB de Messines
David 282 339 357
Tania 918 831 456

AVENIDA SOL
Bistro
Messines
282 339 258

KING RESTAURANT
Popular dishes
Almancil
Tel: 289 994 243

BIG REDS
Ribs & Steaks
Alvor
Tel: Nick Rowe 936 930 066

Oysters in the shell

(Serves 2)

12 oysters
Sea salt
Black pepper
2-3 lemons

The dish is served with the oysters in their shells. To successfully shuck (open) the oysters, first ensure the narrow hinge at the back of the oyster is really clean. Then place the oyster flat side up on a chopping board or similar, wrapped in a tea towel, and hold it firmly with one hand. Insert the point of an oyster knife at the hinge (narrow pointed end) and twist the knife to pry open the back end of the shell.

Wipe the knife clean on the tea towel and then carefully slide the knife along the back of the top flat shell and cut the adductor muscle which holds the front of the oyster either open or closed. Remove top flat shell and discard. Finally slide the knife under the oyster to cut the other side of the adductor muscle.

To serve, simply sprinkle with coarse sea salt and black pepper and a generous squeeze of lemon.

For a spicy alternative, serve the oysters with a slice of lime and a sprinkle of finely chopped chilli.



Vicky & Fernando welcome you to



Traditional English Sunday lunches €6,90 now being served

Free bottle of house wine for every party of four - evening meals and Sunday lunch only

Show newspaper for offer

Meals served all day and all night

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED
FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE

Booking advisable to avoid disappointment
Rua da Liberdade nº 40, SB Messines
Tel: 282 339 258

muSSIENE
restaurante

Wine Dinner 26 November. Reservation until 25
Gastronomic Week 27 November to 5 December

Monte S. José Cx. Postal 630X
8375-052 S. Bartolomeu de Messines
tel//282339357
e-mail//muSSIENE.restaurante@gmail.com
coordenadas// 37°14'52.93"N 8°17'04.98"W
www.muSSIENE.com

As Aves Restaurant & Smokehouse

NOW TAKING
ORDERS FOR
CHRISTMAS

OPEN LUNCH TIME &
EVENINGS

Tues - Fri 10am-3pm
Thurs - Sat 7-9:30pm
Sunday Lunch 12 - 2:30pm
3 Courses for only €15.

Bookings now being taken
for our Xmas Fayre Menu
and Xmas Eve.

Visit our website
www.asavesalgarve.com
or call John on 914 522 079
for more information.

TASTER
EVENING
Sat 11th Dec
10 Courses
7pm for 7:30pm
€17.50pp

Ladeira do Vau - Portimão
Coming from EN125 second roundabout to the left
Coming from A22 second roundabout to the right

A meal fit for a King

Eloise Walton

This week, Good Food brings you a review of King Restaurant in Esteval, a bright family-run establishment, specialising in fresh fish.

Nestled in the village of Esteval, King Restaurant, which has been under new management since May, provides a range of traditional Portuguese dishes and fresh fish.

As well as having a busy lunchtime trade, with between four and five different daily specials, King Restaurant also has an à la carte menu, catering for couples and groups of friends and family in the evenings.

The evening couvert is well served, with dishes of olives, cheese, presunto, choriço and fresh bread.

For those who love fish and seafood, this restaurant is an excellent choice, with the shell fish being some of the best I have ever tasted.

To start I chose a steaming plate of clams fried with olive oil, garlic cloves and fresh coriander. Unlike some clams I have been served in the past which are chewy and full of grit, these were superb, with not a spec of sand and cooked to perfection.

This was followed by a pork loin and sea food 'cataplana', a traditional Portuguese stew made in a metal wok style pan



Fresh clams fried with whole garlic cloves and fresh coriander with lemon.



Brazilian style 'picanha' steak is a house speciality, served with black beans.



Fried pork loin served with rice, chips and a mixed salad.



King Restaurant prides itself on serving the freshest fish, served with cockle corn porridge.



A traditional Algarvean dish - a delicious pork and seafood cataplana

with a lid. For those who have never had it, King Restaurant is certainly worth a visit as the chef cooks up a dish that is full of flavour.

Other specialities include fresh fish such as sardines, squid, cuttle-fish with ink, golden bream, scabbard and horse mackerel. There are also Brazilian 'picanha' steak served with black beans, rice and salad and tender pork loin dishes.

The speciality on Saturday evenings is a mixed fish grill, which is served with corn porridge with cockles, made to the chef's own recipe.

A select range of desserts are on offer such as almond tart, home made fruit salad, warm apple tart with ice cream and

house dessert as well as coffee or tea and a selection of spirits and liquors including 'Medronho', the regional fire-water.

Service is efficient and professional, with waiting staff including the manager, Manuela Coelho, who is fluent in German, and a friendly Romanian waitress called Anca who speaks English.

In the run up to the festive season, King Restaurant would make an excellent and affordable choice to host a Christmas party. They also cater for birthdays, christenings, and weddings. Guests can choose between sitting in the large bright and informal conservatory, which caters for smokers, or the cosier and more

private dining room inside, which can be decorated.

There is ample parking nearby, the restaurant has air conditioning in the summer and heating in the winter as well as mosquito nets, which allow diners to enjoy their meal in comfort all year around.

To book a table at King Res-

taurant, which is located near the old railway station in Esteval, just a short drive from the A22 motorway and the Algarve Stadium, please telephone 289 994 243.

The restaurant is open Monday to Saturday for both lunch and dinner and is closed on Sundays.



From left: Chef Orlando Lopes, Manager Manuela Coelho and waitress Anca Nikolaos

The Farmshop is here Benedicte and Alister are pleased to welcome you to their cosy place in Figueira.



The Farmshop is now open to the public every day from 10 am to 8 pm except for Sundays on EN 125 6 km. west of Portimão.

Further information call 282 185 886 or email: thefarmshopportugal@gmail.com

- Fine wines from the Algarve and Alentejo
- Gourmet products - honey, virgin olive oil, aged balsamic vinegar and pasta
- Chouriços from Monchique and locally made cheeses.
- Preserves, marmalades, chutneys and spices from Jonnie Pratts Good Mood Food range.
- Aloe Vera products.
- Freshly baked bread, cakes and Apfelstrudel from German baker Kalle.
- Cafe with daily dishes, soups and desserts, inside or outside in the wintergarden in front of a roaring fireplace.
- Free Wi-Fi

Set menu voucher

STARTER DISHES TO CHOOSE FROM

- Fish cakes sweet chilli dip Thai salad
- Deep-fried brie cranberry & port sauce
- Soup of the day

MAIN DISHES TO CHOOSE FROM

- Slow roasted belly pork apple jus
- Steamed salmon served with a creamed mushroom & herb sauce
- Chicken breast with tarragon cream
- Wild mushroom strudel with Madeira sauce all served with fresh vegetables, potatoes or salad, chips

DESSERT DISHES TO CHOOSE FROM

- Cream brulee
- Dessert of the day
- Mix ice cream

Plus free 1lt of carafe of house wine with this voucher

ALL FOR €14,95 PER PERSON



Valid until December 22nd

Quatro Estradas, Alvor at the roundabout next to Alto Golf turning.
Call 936 930 066 for bookings



Open from 10am - 7 days a week

- Cosy English pub atmosphere
- Food available all day
- Full dinner menu Friday & Saturday evening
- Sunday Roast Lunch 12.30 - 3pm
- Thursday alternating Quiz & Games Night
- Themed Evenings coming soon - check our website for further information
- Premiership Football
- Christmas Lunches throughout December

Mark & Jackie
Tel: 282 485 296
Praça da República Alameda - Portimão
www.thewinebarportimao.com



Hotel Arena, Fuerteventura. (Photos: PA Photo/thinkstockphotos).



Hotel Arena

Bess Manson enjoys some winter sun in the Canary Islands.

Canary sun and fun for everyone

It's 5am. Still pitch dark. And though I'm on holiday I'm pushing a sleep-shy toddler along in her buggy in the hope she'll head back to Slumberville.

Along the way I pass other parents enacting the same routine: the dawn brigade. It's a brutally early start, but as we reach the beach all is forgiven when I see the fireball of the sun inching over the horizon.

Another perfect day is dawning in Corralejo, on the northern tip of the beautiful Canary Island of Fuerteventura, barely

four hours from London.

Here the beaches are white, sandy and spotless. Little bays with sun loungers, umbrellas and cafés are deliciously inviting, while the wilder beaches draw surfers, windsurfers and kite-boarders, who relish tradewinds fresh from the Sahara Desert.

Although the word 'Fuerteventura' actually means 'strong wind', don't be put off.

The second biggest of the Canary Islands (to Tenerife) it enjoys temperatures in the mid to high 20s, even in the middle of winter.

The sun shines for about 3,000 hours a year and the sea is clearer than clear turquoise. Inland are marshes, sand dunes and dramatic volcanic landscapes.

It is just as well my toddler and I are happy on beaches, for my husband, the designated adventurer, swears he's gonna 'hangten' on a surf board.

But first we check into the four-star Arena Hotel, about a 10-minute walk from the beach and Corralejo's main street. A poolside suite sounds grand, but it's actually a big room with lounge furniture, a perfectly adequate balcony at the front and decent-sized bathroom.

The room is clean and spacious, if not an obvious candidate for four stars. But, to put it in perspective, you can stay here all-inclusive for a week for less than you'd pay for a room for one night at The Dorchester.

The hotel has a toddler pool, two larger pools, lots of sun loungers (get up early to grab one) and the snack and drinks bar is never far away. It's quiet in the morning and noisy in the afternoon, as the entertainment crew organise games of water polo or volleyball.

You quickly fall in love with a melting pot of personalities around the pool. It really is a bit like that pub called Cheers - where

everybody knows your name - and friendships form quickly over a cold beer or juice.

The all-inclusive package is true to its name: breakfast, lunch, dinner, snacks and all drinks (alcoholic too) are served up without a penny leaving your pocket, which is handy as sea breezes and lots of activity work wonders for the appetite.

While there was always lots of variety at the thrice-daily buffet, some dishes did occasionally look a bit slapdash. But we never went hungry and fish lovers, especially, were in heaven.

Perhaps the Arena's trump card is the staff - from waiters to reception to housekeeping - for whom nothing is too much trouble. Some couples we met make the Arena an annual pilgrimage.

Somehow the staff always found the time and energy to entertain our little daughter - and even threw a mini party for her 18-month birthday, with a cake and a gift. Based on that touching gesture alone, we'd return to the Arena.

After a day or two relaxing at the hotel, it was time to explore.

The town of Corralejo is modern and its main drag packed with malls, bars, restaurants and shops (all promising the "lowest prices in town" for beer, cigarettes, postcards and water toys) obviously serves its purpose for the hundreds of thousands of visitors each year.

Things look up, though, when you leave the crowds behind for the beach and port. Fabulous restaurants overlooking the sea offer excellent deals and tempting 'specials of the day'.

We passed blissful days lunching at La Marquesina. While my husband and daughter frolicked on the beach, I sipped a chilled white wine and munched on the best chilli squid I've found in years.

Special Reader Offers on Royal Caribbean & Celebrity Cruises



In association with Melair, the official agents for the above cruise lines in Portugal, readers can benefit by the following:

- The very best current prices
- A price guarantee if prices lower prior to your cruise
- Helpful and expert advice in English

PLUS:

A complimentary bottle of champagne will be waiting for you in your stateroom as a *Portugal News* reader.

Departures also from Malaga and Barcelona

See reviews of the ships on our Travel Website: www.travel.theportugalnews.com

For the best prices and the best advice, call Melair on (+351) 210 329 416 (in English) and please mention that you are a *Portugal News* reader to benefit from very special arrangements.

Kite surfer



**LONG WEEKEND
in MONTE GORDO**
€52 PER PERSON (min 2 pax)

****HOTEL CASABLANCA INN****

3 Days, 2 Nights, Half board, Welcome drink

on arrival Friday, after 15:00hr + Dinner

Saturday, Breakfast + Dinner

Sunday, Breakfast and Check-Out at 12:00hr

(Extra nights: €25 per night, per person, half board)

Bookings: Direct with Hotel Tel: 281 511 444 • Fax 281 511 999

E-mail: hotel@casablancainn.pt www.casablancainn.pt

Travel Insurance
For people living in Portugal
Arrange instant low cost cover online
www.globelink.co.uk
or call us on 0044 1353 699082

The Portugal News TRAVEL WEBSITE

Past Reviews - Airline Links - Travel News
Live Arrivals & Departures - Online Tickets
www.travel.theportugalnews.com



Kite surfers on the island of Fuerteventura, with Isla de Lobos in the background



Volcanic crater

With car rental from around 30 euros a day, we were soon heading south from Corralejo towards the wide expanse of dunes - part of the Parque Natural de las Dunas de Corralejo - and the beaches along this east side of the island.

They are gloriously unspoiled, with uninterrupted views of the islands of Los Lobos. There are great spots for swimming, and if you want to go au naturel this is probably your spot.

Further south, the capital, Puerto del Rosario, is a bit on the industrial side, but the promenade around the harbour is worth a look.

Carrying on south we hit Caleta de Fuste. Nestled below an 18th century castle, this is another tourist haven of hotels, shops, boutiques, bars, cafés, restaurants and beaches. The weekly trade fair is renowned to have some great deals on leather goods.

For all the sights and shopping, beaches remain the jewel in this island's crown.

Playa de Sotavento is one of the most beautiful - stretching down the southern Jandia Peninsula coast. It is also pretty deserted, with just a scattering of bars with a bohemian surfing/kite-surfing/windsurfing vibe.

Later in the week the reliable local bus service took us to the small fishing village of Lajita. The main attraction here is the Oasis Nature Park and Zoo and botanical gardens, with an amazing collection of animals from crocodiles and giraffes to mongoose and emus.

Take a camel safari or check out some of the 2,300 different species of tropical plants and cacti.

But most of our beach time was spent at Corralejo's Waikiki beach - about 20 minutes' walk from the hotel on the way to the town. It's a great place to learn surfing and kite-surfing from the pros.

Flexing his muscles, my husband handed over his 45 euros for a day's surfing instruction, itching to ride the waves. Private classes cost between €90-180.

The lesson began on the beach: how to paddle out and how to get onto the board as the wave approaches. And it actually worked. Towards the end of the day, he stood upright on his board and surfed towards a well-deserved beer, as we looked and cheered.

With so many schools offering tuition in sea activities, it is worth comparing the widely available brochures before signing up.

Another activity worth the charge (€30) is the voyage by glass-bottomed boat to nearby Lanzarote, stopping briefly at the uninhabited island and nature reserve of Isla de los Lobos, a mile offshore.

We saw flying fish and all manner of other sea life on the hour-

long crossing, which drops you off at Playa Blanca and picks passengers up again three hours later.

The strong winds of Fuerteventura will blow us back to Hotel Arena, sooner rather than later.

Reservations: www.lowcostholidays.com.

Travel facts

Elizabeth Manson was a guest of lowcostholidays.com which offers seven nights' all-inclusive at the four star Hotel Arena in Corralejo from £259 (€303) in December, incl flights ex-Gatwick/Manchester and transfers.

Key facts - Fuerteventura

- Best for: Winter sun and beaches.
- Time to go: November-April.
- Don't miss: A surfing or kite-surfing lesson - and a glass-bottomed boat trip to Lanzarote and Los Lobos.
- Need to know: The second largest island in the Canaries stages the Annual World Windsurfing Championships.
- Don't forget: Fuerteventura has 150 beaches and more than 3,000 hours of sunshine a year.



Beach at Caleta de Fuste



Beach at Corralejo

OPENING THE DOORS TO NEW EUROPEAN DESTINATIONS

FARO AIRPORT. EUROPE STARTS HERE

BOURNEMOUTH
BRISTOL
COLOGNE
CORK

DONCASTER
EDINBURGH
EINDHOVEN
EXETER

HAMBURG
LEEDS
LONDON GATWICK
PARIS

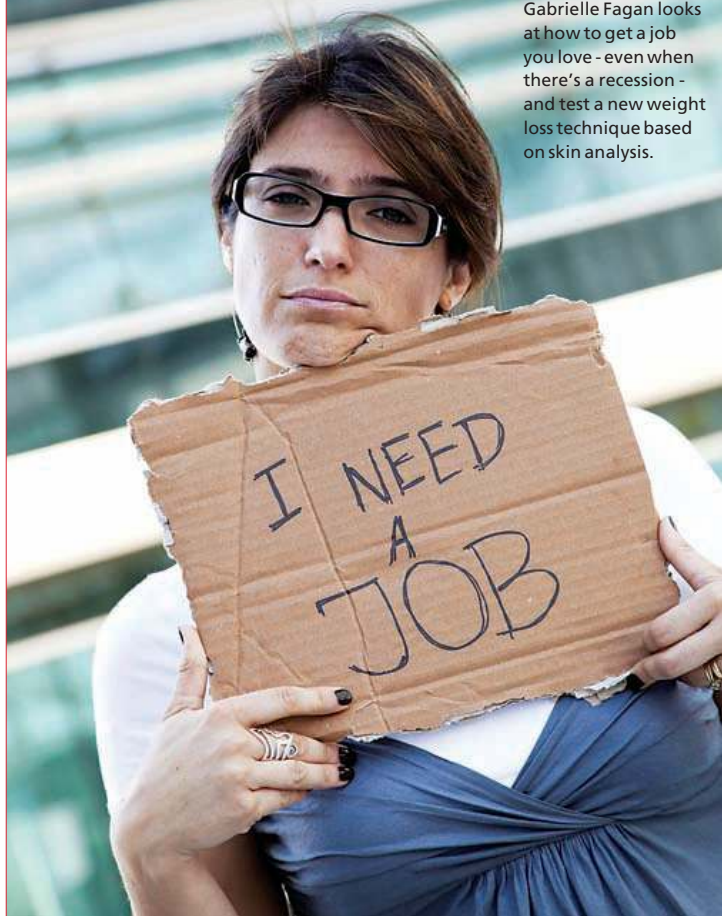
2N2 Aeroportos
Algarve

Choose your destination: www.faroairport.com.pt

PC, pocket PC or PDA timetable downloads and mapping | Call: +351 289 800 617 | faro.airport@ana.pt

The good life

Gabrielle Fagan looks at how to get a job you love - even when there's a recession - and test a new weight loss technique based on skin analysis.



With tough economic times putting the squeeze on jobs it's easy to feel depressed about getting employed if you're out of work, or to curtail career ambitions and stay in a post even if it's not making you happy.

But taking the trouble to search for a job that generally suits your skills and personality is a health investment as much as a monetary one, according to John Lees, author of best-seller *How To Get A Job You'll Love*.

"Work matters," says Lees. "We put a huge amount of energy into it, and rely on it for a large chunk of self-esteem. Becoming unemployed affects us not simply because of drop in income but because of loss of purpose and can really damage wellbeing."

"What's less understood is that being unemployed is as worrying and negative as unemployment. People who are in the wrong kind of work can become demotivated, depressed or ill."

In fact, Lees believes, it's a positive career strategy to aspire to the right job, rather than just another job.

"Just seeking any job can put you at the bottom of employers shortlists, as employers are interested in your ability to match their needs, not the fact you're looking for a job," he points out.

"All too often looking for a job you love is regarded, wrongly, as almost self-indulgent. But if you're highly enthused and energised by your work you're more motivated and productive, and much more likely to be valued, promoted and to earn more."

Thought-provokingly he points out that Government statistics show an average lifespan is 29,000 days - a finite

time to make positive lifestyle choices.

"That's the period you have to learn, work, play, raise a family, leave your mark on life, and acquire wisdom," says Lees.

"It's certainly not a lot of time to be saying, 'This isn't what I wanted to do when I grew up.' In other words, how you spend those days matters - no matter what your spiritual perspective."

He adds: "I think the big myth at the moment is that there are no jobs out there, and there's an impression of a level of unemployment that is double what it actually is," he says.

"Yet in reality, people are working, there is movement in the jobs market, and there are vacancies. So job seekers now need to use a wide variety of means to look for opportunities from social networking sites through to recruitment agencies."

John Lees's guide to winning in the workplace.

Q: How do you define a 'job you love'?

Lees says: "It's the kind of job you would do even if you didn't need to earn an income. Realistically, that's a job that strongly matches your skills, knowledge, personality and values, and it'll make all the difference between drudgery and engaged activity."

"It may help to know you don't have to have a job you love 100% of the time - about three-and-a-half-days a week will do the trick."

"If you're job hunting, draw up your wish list in terms of work values, career hot buttons, and the skills you'd like to exercise, and compare it with the employer's stated wishes in the job description or advert."

"If there's a 70% overlap between your wish list and their requirements, there's probably enough for it to be a healthy stepping stone for you, if you succeed in getting the post. If not, watch out."

Q: I did a lot of partying at university and now I'm worried prospective

employers might get the wrong impression of me from my online page. Do bosses check those out?

Lees says: "You're right to be worried. The golden rule is that you shouldn't put up anything that you wouldn't want your local paper to publish or an employer to see."

"The jury's out on how many employers research candidates using social networking sites, but obviously a proportion do."

"If you insist on putting embarrassing photographs of yourself in a state of undress or inebriation, you might as well bring them to the job interview - it's called the public domain for a reason!"

"So if you want to live on the wild side, either use an online name or make sure that your on-screen confessions, conversations and photographs are visible only to trusted friends."

"And build a career page on the social networks which isn't just about content but about connections - your page should show that you are in touch with the right organisations, discussion groups and professional bodies."

"It'll make you visible to people searching for qualified candidates."

Q: I'm worried that telling employers I'm out of work has such a 'stigma' that it's immediately off-putting. Will it make it even harder for me to find another job?

Lees says: "Since the recession all the rules have changed on that. Employers are no longer put off by redundancy or unemployment because it's so common, but what matters is how you deal with it."

"It's essential to view unemployment constructively and not regard it as a job death sentence. So just telling people a sob story about what's happened to you might get you sympathy but it won't get you a job offer."

"Employers like to bet on certainties, not outsiders, so they want a good track record and then you should have a positive narrative to describe what you've



Dr. med. dent. Jutta Meycke

For a healthy and confident smile you can call us 24 hours a day!

- 24 hour emergencies
- Denture repair-service
- All dental treatments
- Portuguese, English, German

Urb. Má Partilha Rua Lumiar 5 Lt. 13 Lj.2
8500-074 Portimão - Alvor
282 496 374 jsmidental@net.novis.pt

PRE & POST NATAL ASSISTANCE



Clínica Raminha
Specialists in Children & Babies

- Children's Orthopaedic
- Paediatrics
- Physiotherapy Children & Adults
- Baby Massage
- Childbirth Preparation
- Bowen Therapy



Urb. Horta da Raminha
Lote 33 - Loja 1 A
8500-826 Portimão
Tel/Fax: 282 423 015
Mob: 966 983 666
www.clinicaraminha.com



Deutsche Arztpraxis
Medical Clinic - Consultório Médico

Home Visits | Hausbesuche | Domicílios

Rua do Barranco 2/1
8400-508 Carvoeiro
(near taxi rank - Carvoeiro centre)

Tel: +351 962 618 588
(24hr Service)

Drs. Alexander Hopt
Javier Avila

Fax: +351 282 356 339
info@germanclinic.eu
www.germanclinic.eu



Appointment necessary



Pês & Mais

Garcia Silva, Baker

Professional Chiropody and Diabetic Foot Treatment

Rua 25 de Abril No 30, Alvor
Rua do Barranco 2, 1º, Carvoeiro

Independent Brokers

English, German, Portuguese spoken

Health Insurance

BUPA International

AXA - PPP

+ other International and
Portugal based Health
Insurance companies



PROFESSIONAL
INVESTMENT
CONSULTANTS

**Call Do Eves on 282 357 853,
282 471 169, 967 095 943**

Urb. de São José, Rua Comandante Carvalho
Araujo, Lote 25, 8500-692 Portimão

**www.insurance4portugal.com
www.pic-europe.com**



done while you've been out of work."

"Hopefully, you can describe in positive terms the learning experience of the people you've contacted, companies visited, and perhaps evidence of doing voluntary work or something similar. All that gives an image of someone who is employable."

Q: I feel embarrassed about networking. Do I really have to approach people I don't know and ask about job opportunities?

Lees says: "Many people hate networking and are worried about being pushy or looking desperate."

"Actually networking's something we all do unconsciously throughout life, for instance when you move to a new area you ask around to find a trustworthy tradesman, childminder or doctor."

"When you 'network' about jobs always start by contacting people you know. That will help you practise and gain confidence, and you'll probably find people are flattered to be asked to help rather than irritated as you fear."

"Networking is a great way to get introductions to relevant people and increase your chance of being seen by employers."

Q: How can I be sure I'll like a job I've applied for?

Lees says: "Choosing a job is as important as buying a house or making any other life-changing decision, and you need to ensure a good match between you and a job."

"It can be a huge career mistake to go into a job without really understanding what you are taking on, and whether the people or company culture suit you."

"Researching a particular job doesn't mean only going on the internet, it means talking to people who do the same or a similar job, and if possible making contact with employees at the company you're considering joining."

"While a job offer is being finalised ask your prospective employer if you can spend a couple of hours at the company. That will look proactive and positive and allow you to talk to people you'll be working with and familiarise yourself about the set up, and get an insight before the deal is signed."

"Otherwise you're making a big career decision based on around a 90-minute interview conducted by people who may not necessarily be those you'll work with."

Q: I'm working unpaid as an intern - is it really worth it?



Three women happy in their jobs.

Lees says: "It's undoubtedly true that there are some organisations who've discovered that interns are free labour and exploit the endless supply of young people willing to be in-

terns on the chance of landing a job."

"Internships are valuable as long as you get something in exchange. So you should receive plenty of learning opportunities,

names of contacts and a reference. Always ask for feedback about how you have done and where else you could apply before you leave."

"Assess what's viewed as the

'normal' length of time for an internship for the particular industry you're applying for."

"For example, if the norm for an internship in a profession is six months and you're still there

SN&N OPTICO
ESPECIALISTAS DE VISÃO ~ EXPERTS IN VISION

Eye Examination
Adults ~ €20 children under 16 and adults over 60 ~ €10

Prices
Complete single vision glasses with hard coated Kodak lenses from... children under 16 ~ €59 adults ~ €79
Complete varifocal glasses: Frame and lenses from ~ €228

Portuguese & British registered optometrists.
Other opticians prescriptions welcome.
For an appointment please telephone **282 761 506**
or visit our new shop located one minute walk from Lidl in Lagos town centre.

Urbanização Cerro do Convento, Santo Amaro, Lote 6 Loja D, 8600-774 Lagos
tel. +351 282 761 506 mob. +351 925 083 577
e-mail. info@snnoptico.com web. www.snnoptico.com

cat centro auditivo detavira

Hearing Tests Tympanometry Consultations Digital Technology No Referrals Necessary

- 30 Day Trial Period With New Aids
- 6 Months Supply of Batteries With New Aids
- 2 Year Repair Warranty
- Trade-In Value on Old Hearing Aids
- Customized Hearing Protection for Various Occupations & Sports
- Swimming Plugs for Children
- Tinnitus Maskers

Tavira
Praça da República
no 12 2nd floor
(in front of the Town Hall)
281 094 116
913 796 640
www.centroauditivo.eu

YOUR HEARING HEALTH HELPERS

PERFECT SMILE
CLÍNICA DENTÁRIA

IMPLANT AND COSMETIC DENTISTRY CLINIC

- *Teeth-in-an-hour* (Computer Guided Dental Implant Surgery)
- Smile Makeovers (Porcelain Crowns and Veneers)
- Dental Bleaching
- Fixed Orthodontics
- General Dentistry

Urb. Alto Alferrobal • Lote C, Bloco 2, Lj. 8 • 8500-791 Portimão
GPS: 37°8'37"N / 8°33'1"W
T/F +351 282 457018 • Urgência: +351 968 394 889
www.perfect-smile.pt • alvorsmile@gmail.com

A Smile that says a Thousand Words!

- Implantology
- Orthodontics
- Cosmetic Dentistry
- Professional Whitening
- Porcelain Veneers
- Dental Emergencies
- Oral Surgery

ALGARVE IMPLANTCENTER

Alcodem Lda. • Established 1997
Av. da Liberdade 65 • Albufeira
Tel: +351 289 587 818 • 960 360870

Lon: 8°25 '39"
Lat: 27°08 '99"

CLÍNICA PACÍFICO

BRITISH DENTAL PRATITIONER
Dr. John McKean, BDS

SPECIALISING IN THE CARE OF NERVOUS AND FRIGHTENED PATIENTS

- All costs agreed prior to treatment using the most cost effective solutions;
- Rapid denture repairs, dental implants and removable orthodontics;
- Cosmetic facial contouring practitioner using Botulium and facial fillers also available at Vale do Lobo Medical Centre

Tel.: 289 543 545 (24h)

Opposite Modelo underground carpark
Rua do Pacífico, Lote 25-27
Cerro Alagoa
8200-166 Albufeira

www.clinicpacifico.com
clinica.pacifico.albufeira@gmail.com

CA Centro Active Healthcare Centre and Mobility Rehabilitation

Consultations: Physical, Orthopaedic, General Clinic (GP), Psychology, Neurology, Nutrition

Therapies: Physiotherapy, Speech Therapy, Anti/ Post Natal Therapy, Acupuncture, Osteopathy, Massage, Medical Pedicure, Pilates, RPG

Physiotherapy: 10% Discount 1st Evaluation Free

Ed. Europa, R. Joaquim Agostinho Fernandes, Lt. 1, Cv.2, Alto do Quintão, Pontal, 8500-833 Portimão
Tel / Fax: (+351) 282422104 M: (+351) 964196396
centroactivoportimao@gmail.com

Woman being
made redundant



after two years it sends out the wrong message - you've probably stopped learning and may be in danger of stagnating."

"Internships shouldn't become a career habit. If there really are no paid jobs in your sector, you might be better off gaining experience in another related sector for a couple of years or, alternatively, finding paid temporary work."

Q: I'd love to change career but know it would mean retraining or going back to college and I can't afford it.

Lees says: "Believing that you'll have to spend endless time or money retraining is often the reason why people fail to take the first step to a career switch."

"In reality, fewer jobs than you think require you to retrain, and some will take into account previous experience even in a different career field."

"Find out about the range of routes people follow to break into new sectors which may include on-the-job training, work experience, or part-time distance learning."

"Before you decide to go back to college and pay to get an expensive qualification take soundings from recruiters about whether a retrain is wise or you may end up simply putting a hole in your bank balance."

Q: Everyone says the job situation is so dire that I fear getting a job is like mission impossible. Is it that bad?

Lees says: "No, but you do need to use a creative, multi-strategy job search, by doing things such as registering with appropriate job boards, talking to recruitment consultants who advertise jobs in your sector and joining

"Like a map and compass for anyone seeking a change of career direction, packed with wisdom, insight and practical advice"
- Graham Snowden, Editor, Guardian Work

2011-12 Edition

How To Get A JOB You'll LOVE

John Lees

How to Get A Job You'll Love (2011-12 edition) by John Lees is published by McGraw Hill.

online discussion groups and forums."

"Approach companies in your chosen field on a speculative basis with a strong covering letter matching four of five of your key areas of experience to an employ-

er's needs, and try to encourage an employer to create a new job where one doesn't exist."

"Identify sectors and organisations that are prospering and need to recruit, rather than chasing jobs in declining sectors."

D Concept clinics
CLÍNICA DENTÁRIA DA BARROCA, LDA.

Are you a resident requiring regular dental treatment?

We are specialized in:

- English, German, Portuguese & French spoken
- Implantology
- Cosmetic dentistry
- Crown and bridge work
- Orthodontics
- Oral hygiene

• Dr. Bruno Dootz
• Dr. Endre Vari (Orthodontist)

• Dr. Carolyn Ellison
• Paula Pinheiro (Hygienist)

Rua Brigadeiro Costa Franco, Lote 5, Loja D, 8600-533 Lagos
Tel: 282 763 496 • Fax: 282 767 825 • Dconceptclinics@clix.pt

NURSING

FOR ALL OF YOUR NURSING & CARING NEEDS
24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

ALGARVE ANGELS

Call 282 688 365 or 937 021 451

Visão Plus

VARIFOCUS EXPERT
ESPECIALISTAS EM VARILUX

express service!
Optometria
Lentes de Contacto
Optometria
Contact Lenses
Low Vision Aids

Quarteira
Av. Sá Carneiro / Main Avenue
Tel: 289301706 / 91922568

New age lenses for indoor/office leisure now available.
FULL STOCK of NEW Autumn/Winter range.

Catarina Boal Pontes
Psychologist

Adults - wide range of issues involving feelings of anxiety, depression, anger and distress
Children / adolescents - assessment and treatment of anxiety disorders, attention deficits and disruptive behaviors at home and in school

Mobile 965 303 702
Clínica João de Deus, **Silves** 282 440 030
Clínica da Rocha, **Praia da Rocha** 282 430 880

Cris Pierssens Clinic
DENTAL CLINIC
IMPLANTOLOGY CENTRE

Latest technology - Over 20 years' experience
THE CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE FOR DENTAL IMPLANTS

We also offer crowns and bridges PLUS the whole range of treatments for all the family in our Albufeira clinic.

SAME-DAY EMERGENCY SERVICE AVAILABLE
on 966 017 783

Tel: 289 589 080 • www.crispierssensclinic.com
crispierssensclinic@gmail.com

English • Portuguese
German • French
Dutch spoken

Dr John Piper MB, BS, FRCS

Surgery at Armação de Pêra
Clipsa - Clínica Particular de Saúde, Lda -
on Mondays and Thursday mornings.

Av. Marginal, Edifício Atlântico I
8365 Armação de Pêra. Call 282 315 761

BUSY BEE
Nursing Services

BRITISH / PORTUGUESE REGISTERED NURSES
Available for all your nursing requirements
in the comfort of your own home

FOR FREE ADVICE
Contact Pauline: 965 742 802
busybeenursing@gmail.com

Monte da Palhagueira Retirement Village

* 55 Years old or over?
* Thinking of security for the future?
* Want to live in a safe, pleasant and healthy environment?

Consider Monte da Palhagueira Village
32 houses and apartments set in 22 acres of landscaped grounds, offering independence, peace of mind and security for retirement. Amenities include 2 swimming pools, putting green, croquet lawn, boule pitch, village hall, restaurant, hairdresser, physiotherapist, church and British trained medical staff on duty at all times.

Contact Clive Roberts • Monte da Palhagueira Village
Gorjões, 8005-488 • Santa Barbara de Nexe • Faro
Tel: 289 990900 • Email: montedapalhagueira@gmail.com
www.retirementvillageportugal.co.uk

Birthdays and Christmas

First the birthdays. Amazingly it is the Fifth birthday of two very important Waterdogs this week. Izzy, Laura's first Waterdog and Cleo, our first Waterdog. And boy what a change in life they brought about and what havoc they have caused over those years. They started a whole new way of life for me that is for sure. First we went down the discovery path, a new breed for both of us, we knew little but learnt along the way. Water Trials Beauty Shows first then we progressed to the actual Water Trials which is a joy to see, Laura did much swimming. Then Laura convinced me we should start the show circuit to give us something to do over the winter. Well the rest is history which most of you know. We have shown them, we have won the cups, the titles and the more we win the more we need to win it seems. We have gained more dogs. Laura has embarked on the breeding side of it with all the testing that goes before that. She now has her own kennel breeding name. I had the absolute joy of watching pups born in July, fabulous, now we will watch them as they progress on to the rings. Thankyou to Izzy and Cleo for starting all this.

We have had to deal with illnesses along the way which have tried both us and our very long suffering Vets. We must indeed thank our Vets for the respect they show us as we dive into the Internet and come up with various tests they must then do, preferably with the results back in our hands almost as soon as the tests are done. Thankfully most of the mysteries have been solved and the dogs are fine. We can't solve them all and over that time we have lost some wonderful and loyal furry friends---but we know we have never left a stone unturned before giving up. Sadly these loyal friends do not live as long as us. A wonderful friend once reminded me that if they did live as long as us, I would never have met so many fabulous dogs and cats---very perceptive and so true. Happy Birthday to Izzy and Cleo

Next the Christmas thoughts. Christmas is such a special time. In the UK I really was very 'silly', I made up 3 baskets, one each for Lennie, Sandy and Maisie---sadly now left us---those three special dogs would then spend Christmas day amusing us by unpacking everything I had wrapped up. Amazingly they only ever went in their own baskets! They would always have been bathed and groomed for the occasion and have the Christmas bobbles in their hair. I am not quite as mad now, well not quite! Yes the dogs are groomed all the time, very time consuming but that is the world of show dogs, they have to be pampered. All my dogs have their special bobbles in their hair, headbands on and yes sometimes the Father Christmas coats. They do dream of new cuddly toys, Christmas stockings,

Chews, Chocolate (special doggy) drops and anything else Mummy can find them in our shop. I never allow my poor dogs any different food for Christmas treats, insisting they keep eating the normal food to save on the upset stomachs and Vet visits!

So we have in the shop the doggy chocolate, both in tubs and packets, doggy stockings, lots of Fish4Dog treats which are very sensible but not with a Christmas

wrapper on---but will our dogs notice. We have lots and lots of fluffy and non fluffy toys---whisper as I do not want my four to know. We have the wonderful Little Dog Laughed cards, a joy to give and receive. All of these cards are devised from photos of 'real' dogs that people have sent them, the company then make them up into cards and all of them are wonderful.

Christmas is all about traditions and setting your own, our wonderful daughter Julie will have her first ever Christmas in her own house so she can start to set her own traditions. Here is one of my furry

four in Christmas gear with some Christmas goodies looking as if 'butter wouldn't melt'---well of course they are always perfect!

Jan Cobley
Paws 4 Pets 916 273 376
www.paws4pets.net



Milo & Me

Be warned - I'm having a bit of a moan this week.

A couple of nights ago while I was sleeping my Other Half remembered some news he had forgotten to tell me at a decent hour---as often happens. At around four in the morning he gave me a couple of nudges to make sure I was semi-conscious and told me: "Remember Peter's neighbour's dog? Well the council came to take it away it. Apparently the neighbours complained to the Câmara and they took it."

Now this is hard enough to decipher in full daylight when I'm completely alert let alone at four in the morning when I'm half asleep. The next morning I woke up feeling a bit saddened but couldn't immediately put my finger on why. Then I started to recollect...

"Did you actually tell me about the Câmara taking the dog or was I dreaming?"

"No, I told you."

Peter's neighbour's dog was a beautiful Doberman, a couple of

years old, which spent most of its life outdoors, fenced in a smallish patio area. Sadly, for whatever reason, the owner [allegedly] only went home every couple of days of so, to clean the dog's mess and feed it. We would see it whenever we went over to Peter's for barbecues and always feel so sorry that it never had any toys to play with or any interaction, or walks. The patio was always dirty. We'd talk to it through the fencing and lament the fact he couldn't be on our side of the fence. He was a sweet, docile dog.

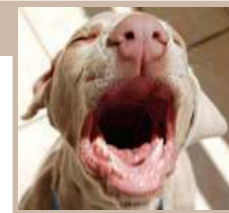
Apparently, the neighbours on the other side, who have a baby, complained to the local council about the stench coming from the backyard, that it had become unbearable and the dog barked a lot. A couple of days later the dog was gone.

Now this quite surprised me because I had always been under the impression that no entity in Portugal had the authority to remove an animal---pet---from its owner. If I'm honest I'm quite

pleased that someone does, but I find myself asking a) why then, doesn't it happen more often, and b) what if it happens in unfair circumstances?

The other thing is that, in all likelihood, this beautiful animal is probably now in the municipal pound and could face being put down. Which begs the question: When people acquire a pet do they not realise they have RESPONSIBILITIES towards that animal? And if there's any doubt about fulfilling those responsibilities---why get one?

Anyway, now for the light-hearted bit. A few weeks ago a dog trainer told us that we had in fact acquired one of the hardest breeds to train (no need to tell me!) But, as I'm not one to back off from a challenge (that's what I call him on a good day, dog and Other Half!) I'm determined Milo has the capability to become a shining example of perfect dog etiquette. So I decided to up my training. Unfortunately, we've been watching Victoria Stillwell, a dog trainer, on Sky TV, and she



gave us a few ideas that I thought would work wonders. I have to say I think she's brilliant.

Don't ask me how I managed this, but I got Other Half on board, fully dedicated to making Milo understand his place in our pack.

For this, myself and Other Half ended up in our garden, on a very chilly, dark evening, huddled around Milo's bowl, with him sitting very patiently behind us while we pretended to be thoroughly enjoying his biscuits. We made the proper noises and everything.

Theory: we eat first, Milo last, he realises we lead the pack.

Reality: Our neighbours must think we're absolute nutters who have been extremely hard hit by the crisis.

Carrie-Marie Bratley

Hi There !

Found in the rubbish, 5 hours old---3 little kittens who have lost their mittens, now looking for loving homes. 5 weeks old and ready for adventures. Bridget Hicks L A P S. 282687334



This morning I found a dog in the woods. It was tied to a tree. It is a young bitch of about 1 year. She is good with other dogs, in the car, and with children. Not aggressive, snappy or anything unpleasant. She is very affectionate and will make somebody a really nice companion.

She can walk on the lead and has no problems in crowds of people. It is a very small dog and she has a lovely fluffy soft coat. She seems lively and healthy to me, she has immaculate teeth, and she is a very pretty dog, But, I cannot keep her. She will have to go to the kennels in Lagos. If you would like to adopt this dog or know someone who would like to have her, please call Trude on 917353845 or send an email to: trude@quinta-daeg.com

LUCY. Rescued from a terrible traffic accident where she was stuck in a drainage pipe for 2 days. Lucy is an extremely affectionate and loving 5 year old medium sized female lab cross. She is recovering very well and would love to find a new family to love.

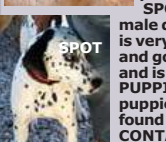


LUCY



JOE

JOE is a large two to three year old spayed female pointer mix. She is very affectionate and outgoing. She loves attention and would love a family where she gets lots of exercise or has a garden to play in. Or inquire about Charley, a gorgeous male pointer puppy also available.



SPOT

SPOT: A beautiful two year old neutered male dalmatian. Spot is a very loyal dog who is very fond of people, excellent in the house and good with children. He loves to please and is very affectionate and obedient.

PUPPIES. Lab cross puppies, now 8 weeks, found with mother.

CONTACT: 927 921 635 or visit:

sosalgarveanimals.com and quinta-animalcentro.org



PUPPIES

We have 8 puppies, 6 weeks old: 4 males and 4 females. They will be big. They were abandoned a few days ago in a paper box overnight at the gate of our shelter. They are healthy, dewormed and had first vaccinations. We have no conditions to keep more puppies in the shelter, they are in one cage and therefore their adoption is urgent. Please contact us at: sesimbra.bianca@gmail.com - You can visit our webpage www.bianca.pt but their pictures will not appear there for another few weeks.



ANNOUNCEMENT

L.A.P.S. - Lagos Animal Protection Society are holding their Annual Charity Fair at the Tivoli Hotel, Lagos, on Saturday 4 and Sunday 5 December from 10:00am to 4:00pm. This Fair is in aid of hundreds of animals that L.A.P.S. feed, treat and shelter every year, including abused and injured animals. The latest addition is an injured 'baby' seagull. Donations of books, bric-a-brac, clothes and unwanted gifts are gratefully accepted at our Almadena shop. Please come along to the Fair to HELP US TO HELP THEM. For more information, please call Bridget Hicks on 282 687 334.



Vets In Portugal

www.vipveterinarysurgery.com
info@vipveterinarysurgery.com

Tel: 282 782 282

- Bilingual service
- X-Ray Facilities
- Air Conditioned
- Bookings by appointment



VIP Veterinary Surgery
Rua Senhora Do Loreto No 1 Loja B
8600-683 Lagos

**Hacks, Lessons
Livery services
Birthday parties
F.E.P. approved
Fully qualified instructors**

Martina 917 976 992 or
Steve 913 510 530

www.countryridingcentre.com

Natural Grooming Shampoos and Conditioners by Doreen Paige.

Used by Professionals to get that "Ready for Show" appearance and by Pet Lovers to bring out the Cuddly Lustre and Glow.

The TOPS in food especially for the most fussy eater

*** Dry Cat food with 80% English raised Chicken ***

*** Dry Dog food with 75% English raised Chicken***

Comfy Collars

An alternative to the traditional Elizabethan collar. No more knocking over furniture or smashing into people and doors!

Cages & Travel Crates
Car Harnesses, Halti's
Kong Toys

Real Tripe Sticks and Pigs Ears for the love of your life!!

SHOP.PAWS4PETS.NET

Paws 4 Pets
The Best A Pet Can Get

Albufeira & On-Line

Tel: 289 588 882
Jan: 916 273 376
www.paws4pets.net

Snap up these festive beauties

Lisa Haynes helps you indulge your loved ones with a beauty-themed festive treat.



Put the elves to shame and indulge your loved ones with a seasonal beauty extravaganza this year.

Whether you blow the budget on a self-confessed Glamazon or surprise a girly pink addict with a pocket money stocking-filler, it's the pampering thought that counts.

Don't forget grooming savvy guys, too. These days, a pair of novelty socks and soap on a rope just aren't going to cut it on Christmas morning, so indulge his inner Mr Vain.

The hardest part will be parting with the gift you're secretly coveting for your own bathroom shelf.

So find your inner Santa and deck the halls with festive beauty cheer.

Girly princess

Whether she's a teen or 40-something big kid, go uber-pretty with all things pink, kitsch and cute for her cosmetics stash.

Glamazon girl

Think subtle bling with classy black and gold trinkets to jazz up her dressing table.

Pamper puss

Ensure those hours whiled away behind the bathroom door continue with indulgent skincare treats.

Traditionalist treasure

Play on her fondness for family time and Christmas customs with tradition-led tokens.

Grooming great

Go on, allow him extra time in front of the mirror with his new beauty gadgets.

Clinique Double the Kisses clutch, www.clinique.co.uk



60

LOJAS
STORES

12

RESTAURANTES
RESTAURANTS

6

CINEMAS
CINEMAS

CONTINENTE

Centro Comercial · Portimão

AGEING REVERSAL @ Salão Elysium

Immediate weight loss

without liposuction

Wrinkle reduction

without surgery



SALÃO ELYSIUM

Rua do Brasil • Vilamoura
Tel: 289 301 768

Collections

LADIES' FASHIONS FROM ALL
OVER EUROPE

Winter Wraps

The Clubhouse, Vale do Milho, Carvoeiro
Friday 26th November
10am to 5pm

Hotel Vila Gale, Tavira
Monday 29th November
10am to 5pm

Contact Allison on

282 358014

or e-mail greening@sapo.pt

Shop at Quinta da Praia, Alvor - 282 476 574

NEW WINTER HOURS

Monday to Friday 10am to 2pm, Saturday 10am to 1pm

VISIT OUR ENCHANTED SPIRIT OF
CHRISTMAS O'KIDO Party & BAZAAR at
Play CentreSATURDAY
11th December
from 11H - 18H

Thousands of Christmas lights, big &
beautiful Christmas trees, Christmas
music, great gifts and a visit from the
man himself: Santa

If you are interested in booking a stall
please contact Hilde at okido@sapo.pt
Price per table € 20

Special Christmas Workshops available
on the day and a chance to enjoy live
musical performances as well as various
culinary delights.

Our spirit of Christmas Bazaar will be
the perfect place to shop, eat, drink and
socialize!

Sítio das Seixosas, Freguesia de Ferragudo, Lagoa

direct
gardeurHigh
quality
clothingOne of the
largest
selections of
gardeurladies
clothing in
Europe, at
unbeatable
prices.NEW
KNITWEAR
NOW
IN

BIRKENSTOCK

shoes for
men and
women

Monday - Friday: 10am - 6pm

Saturdays: 10am - 2pm

Rua Direita, Praia da Luz (parking available behind the Store on
Rua do Ramalhe) Call 282 788 630 or www.gardeurdirect.com

Radiant skin in the prick of a pin?

Carrie-Marie Bratley

One of the most bizarre yet globally popular treatments to promise younger, healthier looking skin is now available in the Algarve. Said to be favoured by celebrities including Brad Pitt and Angelina Jolie, the DermaRoller Therapy blends modern science with something that looks a bit like a medieval torture device to provide effective results that devotees claim are visible after just one treatment. Our girl Natasha Jane volunteered to verify the truth behind the hype.

Earlier this year the DermaRoller Therapy attracted significant attention not only because it emerged Hollywood's royalty are growing fans but also, if not more so, because of the nature of the treatment, which to some may sound a little bit odd.

Damaged skin is given a new lease of life thanks to a roller device covered with tiny micro-needles that prick the skin to intentionally cause puncturing. The skin's innate response is to produce collagen and elastin to naturally repair and regenerate itself, as a result making skin look plumper and healthier, smoother and younger.

Aesthetic specialist practitioner Diane Summers, as far as she is aware, is the only professional offering the much talked-about Genuine DermaRoller Therapy in the Algarve. She describes the treatment as a "con-

trolled assault on skin with pin-prick stimulation."

"It is not painful, maybe just a bit scratchy", she explains.

The DermaRoller Therapy is recommended for an overall rejuvenation of skin as well as treating scarring, stretch marks, sun damage, pocks and acne scars, and reducing wrinkles. Other body areas that can be treated by the DermaRoller include hands, backs, necks and chests. Treatments are carried out in completely surgical and sterile environments.

Natasha Jane, who has a notoriously low pain threshold, seemed like the perfect volunteer to try out the procedure.

Prior to the rolling a topical anaesthetic cream is put on to numb the target area, left to take effect for 45 minutes. Then the rolling begins; advanced micro medical skin needling that stimulates the skin to regenerate and



Above: Natasha with practitioner Diane Summers
Right: Natasha during the DermaRoller treatment



repair itself, naturally and safely, by penetrating the dermis.

A course of three treatments is recommended for maximum results, though due to the in-depth nature of the treatment results can be visible just weeks after the first session.

After around another half hour of careful facial mapping and rolling, Natasha's first session was complete and the only noticeable signs of any "assault" on the skin was a slight redness that looked like a mild case of sunburn. Those undergoing treatment are recommended to then give their skin 24 hours "to settle down", and are urged to use specialist, high-factor SPF creams to aid recovery and maximise the full effects.

Six weeks are left between treatments, at the end of which the treated skin has fully recovered and is ready for a second or third session.

So, six weeks after her treatment, what did Natasha Jane have to say about the DermaRoller Therapy?

She told *The Portugal News* "My skin definitely feels much smoother and a lot more hydrated, in part thanks to the excellent creams I was given to put on afterwards".

"It didn't hurt but I did feel a slight discomfort; having said that I do have a very low pain threshold so to say I felt it, but I was able to sit through the whole session with no problem shows that it's not that bad!"

She added, "It was definitely worth it. And I'm sure if I had the other two sessions I would be able to see a huge difference."

The DermaRoller Therapy is available courtesy of Diane Summers in several clinics across the Algarve.

For more information, contact Summers Skin Clinic on: (+44) (0) 7771 750 344 (UK), (+351) 910 945 454, e-mail: info@summersskinclinic.com, or see website: www.summersskinclinic.com.



Natasha at the end of the six weeks after the treatment, with skin she describes as "much smoother and more hydrated"

www.unifuturo.net

KIDS UNIVERSITY

ENROLMENT OPEN PRIMARY SCHOOL

PROJECTS LEONARDO DA VINCI AND ALBERT EINSTEIN

- Classes with maximum 16 pupils
- Trilingual education system
- Interactive boards in all classrooms
- Pupils work with laptops and iPads
- A teacher for each subject
- Philosophy for children, robotics, sculpturing, painting, violin and piano
- Specially developed methodology for reading and writing
- Centre for Gifted Children
- Partnership with the "Institute of Intelligence"
- Partnership with the "Research Centre Augusto Cury"
- Partnership with the "Sport Academy João Moutinho"
- Absent sick children can participate in the lessons from home
- Qualified national and international teaching staff
- Canteen, own kitchen/cooks, daily fresh, biological food, nutritionist
- Psychological and pedagogical coaching and assistance
- Access- and security system

During its 6 years of existence the "Kids University" (Universidade da Criança) has become a reference institution for parents and teachers, who are really caring for the education of their children and pupils, by following innovative pedagogical methodologies as a new approach for contemporary problems like integration into society by placing high emphasis on communication skills and learning outside of school as well. Starting from the next school year the "Kids University" will integrate the national project "UniverCity of the Future".

Come and speak with us!
Get to know the Kids University!

Building the school of the future.

Rua Sidónio Pais, Lote 4
8500-735 Portimão - Portugal
info@unifuturo.net
telefone 282 423 974

ADVERTISING & PUBLICITY

To ensure a great night out look for the restaurants & bars displaying

www.goodmorningAlgarve.com

The first website dedicated to promoting the best of the Algarve

BLINDS & WINDOW FILMS

M2M BLINDS
BLINDS & WINDOW FILMS

- ♦ Made to measure internal window blind specialists
- ♦ Choose from our extensive range of fabrics
- ♦ Window film types include Privacy, UV Protection & Solar Protective
- ♦ Domestic & Commercial applications
- ♦ Covering all Algarve, most of Portugal & into Spain

Call for a free no obligation quotation

Denny 286 518 059 or 932 894 709
www.m2mblinds.com • m2mblinds@hotmail.com

DENTISTS

CLÍNICA DENTÁRIA
Drª Cristina Fernandes
Médica - Dentista - U.P.
HEALOZONE
The new method to heal your tooth decay
Dental Surgeon
English Spoken
R. João Menezes Nº8 R/C
near the old slaughterhouse
8400 Lagoa
Tel: 282 34 29 20

Books

ALGARVE BOOK CELLAR

Edifício "O Galeão" Loja 1 & 2
Rua dos Pescadores
8400-512 CARVOEIRO LAGOA

English Language Book Exchange
Refunds on return
New books to order
Audio Books
C.D.'s Cards
DVD's

Temporary Tel. nº 282 354 310

Tue - Fri 9.30 - 5.00 Sat: 9.30am - 2.00pm
raymond.compton@gmail.com

EDUCATION

CLCC
CENTRE FOR LANGUAGES
CULTURE AND COMMUNICATION

Portuguese

LEARN
and get connected

Intensive courses (3 weeks)
Beginners courses (32 hours)
Intermediate courses (32 hours)
Conversation courses (year-long)

recognised by:   

Portimão - Jardim Gil Eanes - Tel: 282 430 250 Internet: www.clcc.pt e-mail: geral@clcc.pt

BUREAUCRACY

Need some help with your paperwork?

CM-SERVICE CENTER can help you. Call 282 085 074

Accounts, IRS, Administration, Licences, Registration & more.
Mon-Fri: 09h00-17h00.
Cm@netvisao.pt • Fax 282 086 446 • Mob 919 824 370
R. Dr. Francisco Sá Carneiro, lote 23, Loja D, 8600-581 Lagos

FASHIONS

Fi-Line
Fashions

WINTER STOCK NOW IN

Sizes 12 - 22 available

Open Monday to Friday 10am to 1pm
3pm to 6pm, Saturday 10 am to 1pm.
Call Fiona for more information on 282 312 936. Located on Av do Rio, Ed. Almadraça, Loja B, Armazém de Pera (Opposite the football ground)

For Tax Assistance and Fiscal Representation Contact the Specialists:

Sovereign - Consultoria Lda
+351 282 340 480
port@SovereignGroup.com
www.SovereignGroup.com/Portugal

SOVEREIGN
CAR HIRE

FLYING TO GATWICK?
Need a car? Then choose
Gatwick Airport Car Rental Ltd

We offer a range of cars from
£99.00 per week
Fully inclusive & insured, AA/RAC, unlimited mileage

Phone 0044 1293 403404
Or visit our website at:
www.carhiregatwick.co.uk

Meet & Greet service at the Airport.
NO transfers. No waiting. Family Run Business

Need Car Hire for anywhere else in the world?
Then visit our online booking agency for great deals & competitive rates at:
www.carhiremadeeasy.com

FLYSCREENS & MOSQUITO CANOPIES

INSECT SCREENS & ENCLOSURES TO ENHANCE THE COMFORT OF YOUR HOME & GARDEN

Simply screens
mosquito screens with style

Call. 282 798 080, email. info@simply-screens.com, or visit www.simply-screens.com

In Algarve count on us to do your advertising in company gifts, radio, and press

Inácio Alves
Marketing, Publicidade & Serviços

Have always offers, to give "away" to your clients!

Umbrellas
since 2,50€ to 2,10€
Includes one side print area 6 x 9 cms

Child multicolor Umbrella
since 2,30€ to 1,90€
Waterproof for child since 2,60€ to 2,20€
Includes one side print area 6 x 9 cms

Wind/Rain Protection
since 7,90 € to 7,30€
Sweat-shirts and Polos
Ask for prices

For more information or ideas for other articles, contact us
This prices includes printing 1 side/1 color Add postage and 21% VAT
Sales Conditions: 50% with the order + 50% with your layout approval
www.amelhoropcao.com / www.inalves.com
289 72 10 50 - 968 63 94 68 / inalves@mail.telepac.pt • OLHÃO

€ MAKE MONEY FROM YOUR PROPERTY IN 2011

www.eastoffaro.com / advertise

project naming
corporate identity
advertising
slide shows
logo design
e-banners
websites
branding
email headers
graphic design
brochures
e-mailings
creativity
billboards

designworks!

917 203 850 design@suzsteinhofel.com www.suzsteinhofel.com



FLYSCREEN RANGE

- ◆ Many Different Flyscreen Types
- ◆ Vertical and Horizontal Operation
- ◆ Flat and Pleated Screens
- ◆ Many Colours of Aluminium to Choose From
- ◆ Choose at Home
- ◆ We Come to You
- ◆ 2 years Guarantee
- ◆ Phone Now for a Free No Obligation Quotation

M2MBLINDS

Contact Denny on 286 518 059 or 932 894 709 or visit www.m2mblinds.com or e-mail m2mblinds@hotmail.com

FURNISHINGS

English Beds in the Algarve



STYLE FURNISHINGS

Monday - Friday 10.30am - 5pm
Sat 10.30am - 2pm
Tel/Fax: 282 322291

Website: www.stylefurnishings.com

Need a good night's sleep?



GARDENING

Norman Groundworks

For garden planning and construction.

Construction of terraces, patios, paths, driveways, access roads, pergolas, shade areas, ponds, lakes, water features, installation of hedging, fencing, land cleared.

For quotation call Norman now on 282 332 899 or 963 134 129
ngw1@clix.pt • www.landscapingalgarve.com



HARVEYS OF LOULÉ

Garden Construction • Garden & Pool Maintenance • Home Renovations • Repairs & Painting • Villa Maintenance & Cleaning Service

Apt 3, Loulé 8100 - 606
Tel: 289 412 462 Fax: 289 422 322
Mob: 916 048 671 email: harvcor@sapo.pt



Reach 6 potential clients for just 1 cent
Call 707 500 677 TODAY



GOLF ACCESSORIES

Wired 4 Golf

BARRINGTON (BAZ)

- Sales of New and Used Electric Golf Trolleys.
- Sales of Batteries: PGA tour approved 22Ahr, 26Ahr, 33Ahr
- Service and Repair of Electric Trolleys (most makes)

Phone: (00351) 282 492 713
Mob: 964 171 294
E-mail: sales@wired4golf.co.uk

GLASS & WINDOWS

For all your glass requirements

made to measure...



...shower doors

...safety glass

...mirrors

...table tops

...windbreakers

...mosquito screens

HOME

EN125 • Sítio do Carmo • Lagoa
Tel: 282 353 022 • Fax: 282 353 934
comercial@home.pt

HEATING & COOLING

DOMUS ELECTRIC FLOOR HEATING

The CHEAPEST way to heat your house

NO gas, NO oil, NO maintenance

www.domus-heating.com

EN-125 Sítio Benfarras, N° 552-a Boliqueime
Tel: 289 322 852 • mail.domusheating@mac.com

Fires of Portugal Woodburning

Geoff Waller's on site advice and quotation.
Small building works, servicing and repairs.
Reconditioned fires.
Importers of the best in woodburning.
TEL 289 489 958 • MOBILE: 967 721 209
sales@firesofportugal.com
www.firesofportugal.com

Chimney Sweeping across the Algarve from 45€

Villager Arrow fogo montanha

Keep warm with Mister Cool this winter

- Air conditioning
- Refrigeration
- Solar panels
- Maintenance
- Pool construction, heating & covers
- Automatic pool covers
- Central vacuuming

Air conditioning by:

FUJITSU GENERAL

DAIKIN

MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES LTD

Solar panels

• Pool Heaters



• Certikin

Open Saturday morning

Telmo Rodrigues
Mobile: 917 175 818

Rua Mouzinho de Albuquerque
- Lagoa Residence 2 - Loja 3
8400 LAGOA - Algarve • Tel./Fax 282 381 364
Email: mistercool_telmorodrigues@hotmail.com

To advertise, call our
Sales Manager on 707 500 677

HEATING, COOLING & SOLAR SYSTEMS

Air Conditioning
Solar Energy
Home Heating & Cooling
Pool Heating
Automatic Pool Covers
Jacuzzie & Spas

sacL

Vale de Lousas • EN125 • Alcantarilha
Tel. 282 314 190 • Fax 282 314 191
sacL@mail.telepac.pt • www.sacL.net

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

MOTORING

CARS & BOATS UPHOLSTERY

Original & Custom-made

Hoods for Cars
Also
Soft Furnishing &
Upholstery available



Parque Industrial "O Infante" • Loja 30, Torre • 8600-256 Lagos
Tel: 282 799 263 • Mob: 918 526 950

CARROTRONICS Auto Electronic Specialists

KEY & FOB PROGRAMMING
ECU REMAPPING
WARNING LIGHT RESET
AIRBAG CRASH DATA RESET

ECU remapping service - Make fuel savings of up to 20% or increase power up to 35%. Money back guarantee!

Keys, remotes and fobs supplied and coded to your vehicle

Call today

967082962 info@carrottronics.com • www.carrottronics.com

PAINTING & DECORATING

TOFTS

Paul Tofts

Decorating & Painting

Mob: 918 938 004

After 6pm
Tel: 289 399 370

PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIO

Robson studios

963 649 932
914 767 833
www.robsonstudios.com

POOLS



POOL SAFETY FENCING

DROWNING – IT COULD BE A DANGER TO YOUR CHILD!

We fit composite fibreglass posts that will not bend or corrode like aluminium posts. These have a LIFETIME WARRANTY. A FULLY REMOVABLE FENCE IN MINUTES

IS YOUR POOL CHILD SAFE?

poolfencing@aol.com

Tel: 919 892 518 or
910 666 613



POOL HEATING

Air Energy Heaters - The leader in economical pool heating

- Digital Control
- Titanium Heat Exchanger
- High Performance - low power consumption
- Est. Over 20 years

SAFETY FENCING - KEEP KIDS SAFE



- Can be completely removed or replaced within 2 mins.
- Helps prevent debris from reaching the pool
- Weather resistant • Professionally installed
- Easy for Adults - Safe for Kids
- Your child is safe even while you swim
- Developed over 30 years ago
- 99% transparent 'Securtex' mesh



PURE POOLS PISCINAS PURAS LDA

Tel: 282 760 033 • 919 517 868 • Fax 282 760 034
purepools@yahoo.com • www.purepools.com

Pool Construction & Renovation

Over 10 years in the Algarve constructing concrete pools, offering you strong structures & quality pool designs to suit your budget.

New to Europe, a shimmering pool finish with brilliant colours guaranteed not to fade.

Pool looking tired, cracked, tiles falling off, leaking? We can renovate your pool.

Pool Safety Nets

- Black Netting for Ponds, Tanks & Wells
- Easy On and Easy Off
- Pool & Garden ambience maintained

Pool Safety Fencing

- Removable in Minutes
- Convenient access for adults
- Meets French standard NF P 90-306

Pool Safety Cover

- Meets French standard NF P90-308
- Minutes to remove and replace
- Prevents heat loss and keeps kids safe

David & Amanda Mitchell
Phone/Fax: 282 761116
Mobile: 913 393 421
Email: info@iberiablue.com



www.iberiablue.com



AQUA PURA
LDA



POOL COVER SPECIALISTS Installations in 24 hours

Until 31/12/10 end of year clearance discount 5%

Tel: 282 763 605 • Tlm: 967 025 157
Eastern Algarve 967 465 305

info@aquapura.com.pt • www.aquapura.com.pt

Pool Covers Pool Roofing Heat Pumps Pool Systems



Quality • Variety
Service

N125, Sítio do Troto, Almacil
Tel: 289 992 281
Fax: 289 992 922

Email: salagua@salagua.com
www.salagua.com

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

*Our results speak
louder than words*

www.algarvegetaways.com

*For Professional and Effective
Management of your Property*



Contact us :
289 586 899
964 661 165
info@getaways.pt

We make it easy!



ALGARVE HOLIDAY CENTER

Well established rental firm
trading since 2002

Villas and apartments
wanted in Carvoeiro and
surrounding areas

Tel/Fax: +351 282 358 707
Mobile: +351 963 900 319
algarve-urlaubscenr@sapo.pt
www.algarve-urlaubscenr.com

Full villa management
Services offered

www.theportugalnews.com

PROPERTY SERVICES

raizverde

energias renováveis • construção e materiais ecológicos

Heating & Hot Water with Renewable Energy

A New Generation of Heating
Economical & Eco Responsible

- Underfloor / Central Heating
- Hot Water
- Swimming Pool Heating
- Construction Products

Dave Armstrong: 962 076 003
dave.armstrong@raizverdeportimao.com.pt
www.raizverdeportimao.com.pt

Secure & Beautify your Property

- Honesty, Reliability & Quality Guaranteed
- All general Steel Work
- Bespoke Furniture, Buildings, Fencing,
Mobile Welding
- Automated Gates
- Service & Restoration
- Across the Algarve

GFS Metalworks



Call Andrew 933 555 387
Office: 282 449 270
www.gfs-metalworks.com
info@gfs-metalworks.com



Absolutely Flawless

Floor Cleaning & Polishing
Service.

Free advice. Free Quotations.

Call: +351 282 789 904

912 556 172 or 913 180 667

Email: Absolutelyflawless@sapo.pt

Michael Dickhaut

House renovation,
decoration, tiling
Kitchens and bathrooms

Mini-digger Services
Land clearance, tree
cutting, landscaping
Fencing, canal & drainage

Full property
Management available

mob: 969117139/ 917316211
email: michaeldickhaut@yahoo.de



The Portugal News has its distribution
figures officially audited.
Call 707 500 677 for details.

Villa Gates

bespoke designs available.

For gates & railings.

Swimming pool security.

Stainless steel, inox & Aluminium

welding service available

Internal/External concertina

security gates Call Andy: 912 642 477



Blocked Drains?

Call: ANDY

- Camera inspection
- Power jet cleaning for
blocked drains
- Root removal
- Fossa emptying
- New systems installed



drinking8@aol.com

DRAIN KING ESGOTO-REI

Tel/Fax: 282 471 335 | Mobile 918 647 305

See page 2 for our exact
print run this week.



ChemDry
Deter Cleaners Drycleaners™
Algarve
www.chemdryportugal.com

info@chemdryalgarve.com
Tel: 289 092 624
Tlm.: 910 690 966

Professional Cleaning
Rugs • Carpets • Sofas

Treatment Weather-proofing
Anti-mites • Anti-Allergy

Cleaning of floors
Tiles • Mosaics • natural stone
Cleaning & Hygiene
Restauration of grout colour
Sealing & Protection
Cleaning & Sealing of Natural Stone



ALGARVE REMOVALS

Relax, your move is in safe hands.

- Removals:** weekly one box to full or part load service to and from UK and Portugal with optional full or part packing service
- Storage:** warehouses in both the UK & the Algarve
- Shop online:** at main high street stores and have items delivered the following week **Call us now for a FREE quote**

UK Tel: 0044 (0)1245 468888 Algarve Tel: 00351 289 513851
Mob: 0044 (0)7711 179842 Mob: 00351 968019226
Email: sales@algarveremovals.com www.algarveremovals.com

European Removals




Your expert team for national and international removals

ALL goods transported
Storage from A - Z - large depots
in Portugal and Germany

BEST SERVICE GUARANTEED!

Germany Philippsstraße 9 D-35576 Wetzlar Tel.: +49 6441 309 29 68/67 Fax.: +49 6441 309 29 70	Portugal Cerro do Ouro 8200-468 Paderne Tel.: +351 289 368 880 Fax.: +351 289 368 881
--	--

www.european-umzuege.com

The Portugal News is distributed
NATIONALLY.
Call 707 500 677 for details.

SATELLITE TV



Skynet

TELECOMMUNICATIONS & AUDIO
"The Latest Equipment at the Best Prices"

All Satellites TV (English, German, Spanish, Dutch, French, Italian, Arabic, Russian TV...)
Digiboxes (SD, Sky +, Sky HD, MultiCAM, PCMCIA, Freeview, Freesat HD)
MultiCards & Much more
All **BBC & ITV** + Ch 4 & 5 + News + Movies + Kids + Music + Sports + Many others + Radio
Get 350 TV channels & 200 Radio stations FREE
Terrestrial Digital (Portuguese channels) **FREE**
Cable TV (Movies + Sports + Knowledge + Kids + News + Series + Adult + Video on Demand)
VCR, DVD HD, Internet (Broadband)
Audio (Hi-Fi, Background Sound, Home Cinema)
CCTV, Intercoms, Domotics
High-quality systems installed by qualified engineers
Installations and technical support within 24hrs
(a 3-Year Guarantee)

Tel: 964890260 Email: skynet@live.com.pt



Marc Electronica

Satellite TV in the Algarve!
Specialized in English, Dutch and German TV since 1988

Contact us at:
282 410400
info@TV2029.com
www.MarcElectronica.com

Marc Electronica Almonacid
Av. Duarte Pacheco 51
8135-104 Almonacid

Marc Electronica Portimão
Sítio do povo seco Armazém 5 & 6
Cardosas 8500-338, Portimão

TV • AUDIO • TEC

SATELLITE & REPAIR SERVICES

sky digital CANAL DIGITAL SATELLITE ZON freesat

ENQUIRIES • BOOKINGS • HELPLINE
SONY • DENON • LOEWE • YAMAHA
CALL. 911 055 134

Sky Realm

Portugals Official
FREESAT installers!

DON'T LOSE YOUR VIEWING AT NIGHT!

BBC freesat itvhd

Sky Cards arranged
We correct ALL problems on other companies work!
ALL AREAS COVERED
Algarve 918 887 775
Silver Coast 918 262 108
Email: skyrealm@hotmail.co.uk

www.theportugalnews.com

SECURITY

VillaWatch.eu

Our Villa Monitor System Lets You Control

- Who gets in and out
- When they have access
- How long they stay

Protecting Your Property with CCTV, Access Control and Intruder Alarms

http://www.villawatch.eu 9191 49900



ONIX SECURITY

ONLY UK EQUIPMENT INSTALLED
ALL TEXT AND DISPLAYS - USER MANUALS IN ENGLISH



Intruder - Fire - Auto-gates - CCTV - Door entry
SYSTEMS INSTALLED FROM €600
CALL - 967 926 778 Tel/Fax: 282 782 362
Email - Sales@Onix-Security.eu or Web www.onix-security.eu

SERVICES OFFERED



www.portugal-info.net
Your source for accommodation in Portugal

looking for accommodation?
search and compare at www.portugal-info.net

Accommodation Properties Golf

Type of Accommodation	Holiday Apartments
Location / Facilities	Beach & Coast
Region	Algarve
Town	Any
Arrival Date	Sep 16 2010
Departure Date	Oct 17 2010
Search	

Portugal-info
informing the world about Portugal

To advertise, call our
Sales Manager on 707 500 677

REMOVALS&STORAGE



NEIL & EMILY RICHARDSON

Removals & Transport * Packing
Service & Storage * Local, National
& U.K. * With 20 years experience
We offer the Personal Touch

Mob: 00351 939 486 870, 00351 939 486 807
Tel: 00351 281 963 191 UK office: 0044 (0) 844 579 6577
neilandem@sapo.pt • www.ne-internationalremovals.com

Members of British Portuguese Chamber of Commerce

AIM

Removals & Storage

On-site secure storage
Local, National, UK and European removals
International shipping • Professional packing service

Call into our office or visit us at www.aim.com.pt

Parque Ind. do Infante • Unit 8 • EN 125 • Torre • Odiáxere
Tel: 282 799 141 • Fax: 282 799 146
Email: info@aim.com.pt

REMOVALS & STORAGE

- * Local, National & European Removals
- * Scheduled Route - Portugal-UK-Portugal
- * International Shipping
- * Storage * Packing
- * Long established & professional service

New Concept International
Armazém 3, Sítio do Além, Almancil.
Tel.: (00351) 289 395 105
UK: 08 450 046 827 Mobile: 968 031 955
Email: d.wright@mail.telepac.pt www.newconceptint.com

U-STORE SELF STORAGE



- * Individual locked units
- * Daily access
- * Dry and Clean
- * For homes & business

* Also storage for cars & caravans etc.

Urb. Industrial Marateca, lote 26 - Chinicato - 8600 LAGOS
Tel / Fax: 282 798 490 - Telem: 917 010 365
www.u-store-portugal.com • info@u-store-portugal.com

Building Contractors

PROJECT CASA
Almancil
Tel: 289 391 389

Exclusive Jewellery

LEITÃO & IRMÃO
Jewellers - Lisbon
Tel: 213 242 700

Financial Services

BLEVINSFRANKS
Tax and private wealth solutions
FreePhone: 800 813 303

BLACKTOWER FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INTL. LTD.
Financial Solutions
Tel: 289 355 685

JYSKE BANK (GIB) LTD
Private Banking
Tel: +350 606 33322

THOUSAND MARKETS LDA
Mortgage brokers
Tel: 213 866 109

Health & Beauty

HOPE FARM RETREAT
Addiction Treatment Retreat, Elvas
Tel: 268 688 097

CENTRO AUDITIVO DE TAVIRA
Hearing Centre, Tavira
Tel: 289 090 663 / 913 796 640

CRIS PIESSENS DENTAL CLINIC
Albufeira
Tel: 289 589 080

CLÍNICA DENTÁRIA
Dra. Cristina Fernandes (Dental Clinic) Lagoa. Tel: 282 342 920

D. CONCEPT CLINIC
Dental Clinic Lagoa
Tel: 282 763 496

DENTAL SURGERY
Ma Parilha
24hr call out Tel: 282 496 374

MONTE DA PALHAGUEIRA
Retirement Village, Stº B. de Nexe
Tel: 289 990 900

Heating & Cooling

DOMUS HEATING
Underfloor heating, Boliqueime
Tel: 289 322 852

FIRES OF PORTUGAL
Wood burning & Gas Fires
Tel: 289 489 958

MISTER COOL
Lagoa
Mob: 917 175 818

House Renovations

JENSEN PORTUGAL
Bolgoinme
Mob: 964 739 566

Interiors

ALGARVE CURTAINS
Curtains, Cushions, Bedcovers,
Ferragudo
Tel: 282 493 238 Mob: 964 677 699

BEDSPREADS FACTORY OUTLET
Soft furnishings, Lagoa
Tel: 282 353 244

LUZ DECOR
Interior Decor, Praia da Luz
Tel: 282 789 849

MÓVEIS MALHEIRO
Furnishings, Portimão
Tel: 282 491 583

STYLE FURNISHINGS
English beds, Vale de Lousas
Tel: 282 322 291

Landscaping etc

HARVEYS OF LOULÉ
Garden Construction, Loulé
Tel: 289 412 462

Q GARDEN
EN125 Odiáxere
Tel: 282 799 633

Motoring

TYRES R US
Repair, service & upholstery, Lagos
Tel: 282 799 263

Office supplies

AA PC SURGERY
Everything in English
Tel: 707 940 332

Pets

VIP VETERINARY SURGERY
Lagos
Tel: 282 782 282

Pools & Building

IBERIA BLUE
Pools & Equipment
Tel: 282 761 116

JOÃO NUNES
Building your home
Tel: 289 417 867

SAL ÁGUA
Pool covers & equipment, Almancil
Tel: 289 992 281

SOLAR SAFE POOL COVERS
Most cost effective way of pool heating
Tel: 963 346 631

WALL2WALL CONSTRUCTION
Construction - Albufeira
Tel: 289 508 075, 962 848 744

Property Agents

LAND & HOUSES
Yellow Homes - Real Estate, Tavira.
Tel: 281 320 281

ALGARVE MANTA
Properties, Mania Rota
Tel: 281 952 820

ELLY VAN HULST
Between Loulé & S. Brás
Tel: 289 842 992

PALM PROPERTIES
Carvoeiro
Tel: 282 352 100

VILLAS LUZ LDA
São Martinho do Porto
Tel: 262 989 452

VENDAVILLA
Real Estate, Vilamoura
Tel: 289 314 486

SILVER HOLIDAYS
Real Estate, Vilamoura
Tel: 289 314 312

Property Services

GFS METALWORK
Gates, grills etc
Tel: 282 449 270

PROPERTY AUCTIONS
Market your property privately
Tel: 936 191 682

JJ ENTERPRISES
Pest control & artificial grass etc
Mobile 967 516 981

LYOYDS PROPERTY SERVICES
Professional property management
Tel: 282 792 630

SIMPLY SCREENS
Flyscreens & Mosquito canopies
Tel: 282 763 428

Removals & Delivery

NEIL & EMILY RICHARDSON
Tavira
Mob: 939 486 870 Tel: 281 963 191

STORAGE
U-Store Self Storage
Chinicoato
Tel: 282 798 490 Mob: 917 010 365

Retail & Food

COLLECTIONS
Ladies fashion, Alvor
Tel: 282 476 574

GUYS & DOLLS
Kids Shoes & clothes, Almancil
Tel: 289 358 014 933 326 471

LET THE MAGIC IN
British supermarket, Algoz
Tel: 282 575 061

Security

VILLA WATCH-SECURITY
Vilamoura
Tel: 289 380 428

Satellite systems

SKYNET
Satellite systems
Tel: 964 890 260

MARC ELECTRONICA
Satellite, TV, Audio & Video,
Portimão. Tel: 282 410 400

Travel

VIP CHAUFFEURS
Airport Transfers, Lagos
Tel: 282 695 074

www.theportugalnews.com

click on the icon and add YOUR event or see what's on

Event Calendar

More stories from pages 26 & 27.

WRVS enjoy Historical Society's account of battle

In the small country of Portugal there was a battle that proved decisive in the future of Europe...

Exactly two hundred years later, the commemorations were attended by a group of enthusiastic 'historicals', who visited the battleground, and alongside British and Portuguese locals and dignitaries, watched a thrilling, well-researched re-enactment of the Battle of Bussaco. These intrepid British Historical Society pursuers of history then spent a few days following the footsteps of the Duke of Wellington, whilst

soaking up knowledge in delightful settings.....

It was with great pleasure that the British Historical Society guests, friends and British Retirement Home residents enjoyed the very well-illustrated and detailed account of their excursion, at the recent WRVS Social Tea held at Quinta da Fonte, S. Pedro do Estoril. Our very warm thanks to you all for contributing, with the delicious cakes and sandwiches, and especially to Patricia, Juliette and Jacqueline for organising it so well.

Jewish Community to celebrate 'Festival of Lights' - Chanukah

The Jewish Community of Algarve will be celebrating *Chanukah*, the Festival of Lights, with a picnic lunch in Portimão, on **Sunday, 5 December**.

The history of *Chanukah* is recorded in the Deuterocanonical book of the Maccabees. It goes back some twenty-two centuries when the Jewish people were under the rule of Antiochus IV of Syria. Antiochus attempted to Hellenise Jews and erected idols and statues for them to worship. In the small village of Modin, near Jerusalem, Mattisyahu, an old man was forced by soldiers to bow to an idol. He refused and had to flee for his life to the mountains.

From there he created a guer-

rilla army against the oppressors. After his death, he was succeeded by Judah the Maccabee who defeated the Syrian army thereby re-conquering the badly desecrated Holy Temple in Jerusalem. The Temple was cleaned, but when relighting the *Menorah* (an eight armed candelabra) there was only sufficient oil for one day and it would take a week to prepare more. But the oil lasted for eight days. It is this miracle and the spiritual survival of Judaism that is commemorated and celebrated. Members of the Community will be lighting their Menorahs at the lunch.

For further information phone Ralf Pinto on: 28241 6710, fax: 28241 6515 or e-mail: Ralf.Pinto@sapo.pt.

www.theportugalnews.com

Algarve Blessing

All Saint's Anglican Church can arrange your Wedding or Marriage Blessing in a superb, if not idyllic setting. We also have special arrangements with a Wedding Planner who can offer superb locations for your Wedding or Blessing Ceremony and celebration, which include a beach setting, beautiful gardens (weather permitting), a Pavilion or Marquee for larger groups. Plus other arrangements including transport, accommodation, catering, photography.

For more information please call 351 282 380 311 or go to www.allsaintsalgarve.org

ALL SAINTS

ANGLICAN CHURCH

Lisbon

OCEAN CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY - International Spirit-filled Church serving the Linha de Cascais area. Small group bible studies meet regularly. Sunday worship with a contemporary style at the Hotel Saboia, Rua Belmonte, No. 1, Estoril. Tel: 21 9282019

BAPTIST MISSION - Esgueira (Aveiro) Traditional Baptist church service in English on Sunday at 5pm. Contact: Pastor David Loop Tel: 965-363-986.

RIVERSIDE INT CHURCH. Contemporary, caring, Christ-centred international and interdenominational Christian church. Sunday 11:00 (English). Centro Comercial S. Pedro, Rua Nunes Santos 21, S. Pedro do Estoril. (Auditorium inside small mall). Creche and Children's Ministry provided.

Church Office in Cascais. For more details: www.riversideintchurch.com

THE DOOR Christian Int. Church Cidade Desportiva, Praceta Carlos Capitulo, Loja "B" Massama / Queluz, Sunday 10:30am & 7:00pm. Pastor Frank Escobar at 21-467-3386 or Mobile 919 086 683

ST GEORGE'S CHURCH: LISBON (Church of England). Av. S. Jorge 6 (north of Estrela Gardens). Service 11:45am every Sunday. Tel: 214 692 303.

ST PAUL'S CHURCH, ESTORIL (Church of England). Av. Bombeiros Voluntários 59 (Sande Hotel Sana Estoril). Sunday School. Service 10:00 am every Sunday. Tel: 214 692 303.

ST. MARY'S, S. PEDRO DO ESTORIL 368 Rua do Murtal, Mass each Sunday and Holyday 10:15am Tel: 214 673 771

ANDREW'S CHURCH OF SCOTLAND (PRESBYTERIAN) Rua Ariaga, 13, Lisbon: Sun. 11:00. Bi-lingual Sunday school & creche is available.

Minister's Tel: 218 043 410, www.standrewslisbon.com

CASCAIS INT. CHRISTIAN CHURCH Av. de Sintra, N.1154, Cascais (Tel: 214 861 856). Sunday English worship 10:30. An int. evangelical fellowship, nursery provided, children's church programme, mid-week bible studies.

THE SALVATION ARMY, LISBON Reboleira Corps (Praceta Almada Negreiros, Lote 213 Loja Dt do Exército 11 A); Chelas Corps (Rua Rui de Sousa, Lote 65 A Loja C); Laranjeiras Corps (Bairro de Laranjeiras). At all these

corps: Morning 9.30am Salvation Meeting 5.00pm Picheleira Corp Rua Capitão Roby, Picheleira, Lisbon (21

805708).

LISBON SYNAGOGUE: Rua Alexandre Herculano 59, Tel 213 931 130 Fax 213 884 304, celesbaa@mail.telepac.pt

IGREJA BAPTISTA de Queijas (close to Cascais) Rua Carlos Santos 88, Queijas Near the Olympic Stadium off the A5. Tel: 214 172 087. Sunday Service: English 10:15 Prayer and Bible Study: Thursday 8pm Traditional Baptist Service in English followed by Sunday School.

JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES - Public Talk in English. Rua João de Deus, 76. Sintra. (Behind Sintra train station). Sunday 1.30pm. Tel: 214 690 600.

Also Rua da Barroca, 122 (Bairro Alto), Lisbon, Sunday 11am. Tel: 213 421 604. (Chinese: Saturday 3pm).

The Algarve

ALL SAINTS ANGLICAN CHURCH, ALGARVE Holy Communion every Sunday. **Almancil** 10.30am with Adventurers at Almancil Community Centre (ASCA). **Lagoa** 6pm at Lagoa Convent Chapel. www.allsaints.algarve.org or 282 380 311.

ST VINCENT'S ANGLICAN CHURCH C of E. Sundays: 9.30am Igreja N Sra de Fatima, N125 between Quatro Estradas & Almancil, 11.30am St Luke's, Gorjões, 8.00am & 12noon Igreja N Sra da Luz, Praia da Luz, near Lagos 918 824 584.

www.stvincentsalgarve.org

THE SALVATION ARMY in São Brás do Alportel will hold on the 1st Sunday of each month an International Worship Service at the Salvation Army Citadel in São Brás at 5pm, Rua 25 de Abril, nº 19 (next to the Market).

INT. CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP Rua N.S do Amparo (just off Avda 25 de Abril) in "The Bridge" rooms, Cedipraia Shopping Centre. Worship Sundays at 11am. Sunday School for children in English & Portuguese. For more info call 282 461 985 see <www.coaa.co.uk/icf.htm>

INT. COMMUNITY CHURCH in Lagos invites you to attend its services in English Sundays 10.30am. Newfrontiers Sunday School 5 Travessa de Santo Amaro, Lagos, Tel: 282-086804 or 282-697546, www.icc-lagos.org.

INT. EVANGELICAL CHURCH of residents & visitors of all nationalities and denominations to their Sunday Services in Vale Judeu at 10.30. Blue sign on the N125 between the Vilamoura entrance & the Atlântico Waterside Park. Creche and Sunday

School. For further information: 289 328635.

LAGOA CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP, English Speaking Calvary chapel of Algarve, Christ Centred study of the Bible and modern worship. Sunday school available for toddlers to teens. Sunday services 11am. Mid-week study 8pm Wednesdays. EN 125 Porches Retail Park, Vale de Lousas, Alcantarilha. Tel: 914 664 418 Pastor Jon Martin www.lagoafellowship.org for more info

TAVIRA CHRISTIAN CENTRE Meetings in English, Sundays at 10.30 am at Av. Mateus Teixeira de Azevedo, 61A (Opposite Skippers Bar) Full programme and further details from Jackie 281 322 857, Steve 917 872 665 and 917 872 559 or Maria 966 380 404. E-mail: jackieandmo@yahoo.co.uk

REGGATE DE VIDA, LAGOS, Raising up a new generation according to Eph.4 v 11-12, Church with a Brazilian Flavor. Portuguese speaking. English Welcome. Meeting on Sundays 8pm - 10pm at Rua, Hospital 5, João de Deus. For directions phone Pastors Sidney 963414757 or Anderson 962934005

SALVATION ARMY Service Sundays at 10.45am in Portuguese. Bible studies for children, adolescents and adults in Portuguese starting at 9.30 until 10.30. Rua 25 de Abril, nr. 19, São Brás de Alportel

ALL NATIONS, Todas as Nações, All welcome, contemporary worship service and children's club. Carvoeiro Tennis Club, Mato Serraão Carvoeiro. Sundays 10.30am-12.00pm, Luke and Shelley 913362221

EREV SHABAT - For services Tel: 282 416710

JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES - Public Talk in English. The New Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's Witnesses, 25 Largo Engº Sarrice Prado, Portimão (Next door to the University). Sunday 10.30am. School Thursdays 7.30pm Tel: 282 485 495. (Chinese: Saturday 4pm) No collection. ALSO Sítio de Lagoas, Edifício Space Beautiful, Av 25 April. Ferreiras Albufeira. (Sunday 10am. School Wednesday 7.45pm Tel: 282 339 372.

OPORTO Greater Grace International Fellowship has contemporary Christian gatherings on Sunday afternoons at 3rd Baptist Church, Rua Estacao 133, Porto, & Saturday evenings on the 1st floor at Confeitaria

Palacio, Porto (across from the "Emergency" entrance of Hospital Santo Antonio); for meeting times, details and updated schedule visit www.NovaAurora.com, call 220 994 785 or send an SMS to 917 112 736.

RIVERSIDE PORTO INTERNATIONAL CHURCH - Oporto. A church that is fun and enriching; Bible based and relevant. Caring, supportive and international. Interdenominational meetings from 6pm Sundays at 1642 Avenida Sacadura Cabral, Aguda, VNG, between Aguda railway station and Miramar golf course. Call Tina or Bill Mason on 227 627 643 or 914 949 6111 contact@riversideporto.com or www.riversideporto.com

ST. JAMES'S CHURCH, ANGLICAN CHAPLAINCY OF OPORTO, Largo da Maternidade, Júlio Dinis. Sun. 11am Details from Chaplain (22) 609 1006. www.stjamesoportor.org

THE SALVATION ARMY OPORTO Pereiro Corps (Av. Vasco da Gama No: 675-2 E Ramalde). Service 10am, Salvation Meeting 5.00pm. Coloras Corps. (Av. dos Bombeiros Voluntários; Tel: 22 929 1077) Sun. 10am. Thurs 4.00pm Ladies Home League Meeting.

JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES - Public Talk in English. Praça Don Afonso V, 168. Sunday 10.30am. Tel: 226 160 976.

Caldas da Rainha

ANGLICAN EVENING WORSHIP IN ENGLISH. At 6:00pm on the Second Sunday of each month. Held in the Evangelical Baptist Church, Rua Dr. José Soudade e Silva 27/29, between Railway Station and central 'Pingo Doce'. For details phone 262881393.

JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES - Public Talk in English. Rua Adelino Amaro da Costa, next to CERCIP. 2520 Peniche, Obidos. Sunday 11am (1st & 2nd Sunday of the month).

For God so loved the world that he gave his one and only Son, that whoever believes in him shall not perish but have eternal life.

John 3:16

OPORTO

GREATER GRACE INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP has contemporary Christian gatherings on Sunday afternoons at 3rd Baptist Church, Rua Estacao 133, Porto, & Saturday evenings on the 1st floor at Confeitaria

OPORTO

GREATER GRACE INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP has contemporary Christian gatherings on Sunday afternoons at 3rd Baptist Church, Rua Estacao 133, Porto, & Saturday evenings on the 1st floor at Confeitaria

OPORTO

GREATER GRACE INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP has contemporary Christian gatherings on Sunday afternoons at 3rd Baptist Church, Rua Estacao 133, Porto, & Saturday evenings on the 1st floor at Confeitaria

OPORTO

GREATER GRACE INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP has contemporary Christian gatherings on Sunday afternoons at 3rd Baptist Church, Rua Estacao 133, Porto, & Saturday evenings on the 1st floor at Confeitaria

OPORTO

GREATER GRACE INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP has contemporary Christian gatherings on Sunday afternoons at 3rd Baptist Church, Rua Estacao 133, Porto, & Saturday evenings on the 1st floor at Confeitaria

Announcements

CANCER MEETINGS Have you been affected by Cancer? Members of the women's cancer support group meet for advice or an informal chat on the first Wednesday of every month in Loulé. If you would like to join us, please contact Vi on 289 882 680 or 917962255.



OKIDO INTERNATIONAL

Kindergarten is now open. Full -and part time spaces available for children from 1,5 up to 5 years. Fully qualified and multilingual teachers. Large outside play area. Call or stop by our school to learn more. Tel: 935250645 (Sesmaria near Lagoa) Also Mother & Toddler groups on fridays 10-12h €3

CASA - IS a local social group established over 20 years ago. A friendly group who have a monthly newsletter and at least one activity per month, usually dinners at local venues. We have and annual trip to Spain or within Portugal, plus other activities. Open o everyone. For more information and a sample newsletter give Mary a call on 282 357 255.



CHRISTMAS FAIR Sunday: 5 December Carvoeiro Tennis Club 1:00 to 6:00PM. Come support the Algarve Carvoeiro Association in Carvoeiro. Items are made by local Algarvean Artesans. Many items to choose from. Candles & Aromatherapy Oils, Teddy Bears, Christmas Ornaments, Dolls, Stained Glass, Paintings, Patchwork Cards, Jewellery, Bags, Felt-work, Soaps & Lotions, Wood Carvings, Chrystals & Stones and much more. Contact 919-117108

Bureaucracy

PAPERWORK, TRANSLATIONS and all your bureaucracy needs dealt with GB / P / D. Sandra Eckert 282314158 or 968427829 or eckert_sandra@hotmail.com

Place your advert on-line and receive a **10% DISCOUNT**

TRANSLATIONS - PERSONAL/LEGAL - English/ Portuguese/English. Many years experience. Tel/Fax: 282 484 776 Mobile: 919 194 319 E-mail: johnrussell72@gmail.com

Business Opportunities

FOR OUTRIGHT sale Long established, well known and respected commercial radio station. Ideally situated in the tourist capital of the Algarve. Unique licence to broadcast in English. Equipment included. Staff notified. Full due diligence completed and ready for any inspection. Principals only please contact 910503657 for further information

FREEHOLD BAR FOR SALE - LAGOS CENTRE Fully Licensed, equipped & recently refurbished. Licensed 8:00am-2:00am for drinks & snacks, seats 45. Serious enquiries only. Tel: 913 358 837 e-mail: ange_duncan@yahoo.co.uk

LANGLEYHOG Roasts - BBQ or DIY self service Ph. 912 501 752

Charities

AYAMONTE ANIMAL Rescue Fund Raising Craft Fair & Car Boot Sale. Calico Park 0034 959053096.

THE NANDI ANIMAL CHARITY SHOP IN LAGOS would like to thank everyone for a very successful Christmas Fair last Sunday. We appreciate the contributions of our volunteers, vendors and artisans - and the delicious food! Thank you to the Lagos Câmara Municipal for the venue. And special thanks, as always, to our customers, whose purchases at the Fair help us help the animals of the western Algarve Nandi thrives with the help of its friends.



CAR BOOT Sale held every 3rd Sunday of the month at Restaurant 'Quinta dos Areões', adjacent to the Veterinary Clinic in Espiche. Stallholders pay from €3. All proceeds go to Rosco's Charity Association. Call Alfred on 919886955 or contact us on our website www.roscofoundation.org for more information.

CHARITY SHOP, Montechoro, Albufeira (behind chemist's) needs volunteers to help in the shop. Please ring Lesley: 962 414 584

WANTED: THE Donkey Sanctuary needs your unwanted furniture, clothes, books and bric-a-brac for our charity shops in Lagoa and Monte Carvoeiro, all proceeds to aid donkeys in distress. We will collect larger items. Call Nan Richardson 962 633 811, for details of our work for animal welfare. Please help.

TAVIRA TREASURE Charity Shop. Tavira Christian Centre, Av. Mateus Teixeira de Azevedo, 61A (Opposite Skippers Bar). Come and browse, come and bring clothing, bric-a-brac, books. Open Wednesdays, 2:30-4:30pm and Saturdays 10:30am - 12:30pm. Phone 917872559/ 913617991 for further details. Volunteers needed so we can open more frequently.

CHARITY BOOK Sale & Coffee Morning. 2,000 nearly new paperbacks at 70c. each. All proceeds in aid of The Boy's Home in Faro. Friendly atmosphere in pleasant surroundings. Every Friday from 10:00am to 12 noon, in the Village Hall, Monte da Palhaqueira, Gorjões, Sta. Barbara de Nexe. Info. Tel: 289 990 901.

ALBUFEIRA ABA Charity shop, 41D Avenida do Ténis, open Tuesday to Saturday 10:30am until 2:00pm (next door to the Galeano Bar) on the road that leads to the Marina, from the dual carriageway. We are an independent charity, using the income from the shop for neutering animals. Please help us by donating items for sale.

APAA CHARITY Shops. Cerro Grande, Albufeira, Tuesday to Saturday 10:30am to 2:00pm; Dunas do Alvor, Tuesday to Saturday 10:30am to 2:00pm and Sunday 10:30am to 1:00pm; Rua da Mesquita, Silves, Monday to Saturday 10:00am to 2:00pm. Good quality clothes, bric-a-brac, books, jigsaws, etc. Stock and new volunteers always welcome. Help us to help abandoned dogs and cats.

DO YOU have some spare time? Would you like to make new friends and help animals, too? Become a volunteer for the Nandi Animal Charity Shops in Lagos. Most volunteers work one half-day a week. Join us! We are a friendly group and we need you! For more information, call Susan at 918575533.

NEW CHARITY Shop opened in Guia, situated one way street 3 doors up from Restaurant Atlântico opposite carpark (3 mins from Algarve Shopping turn into Guia at Chicken Roundabout). Open 10:30am to 6:00pm each day except Saturday (10:30am to 1:30pm), closed Sundays. Books, excellent quality new and nearly new clothes for men, women, children and babies, toys, puzzles, bric-a-brac, towels, bed linen and many more quality items.

www.theportugalnews.com

ASSOCIATION BIANCA, a registered Portuguese charity that runs an animal shelter near Lisbon (see more on www.bianca.pt/english) invites you to its online charity shop: http://www.fazendoanimaisfelizes.blogspot.com/You can buy or you can donate. Either way, you are helping to feed 250 dogs and 50 cats.

Education

GUITAR LESSONS. All styles. Experienced teacher. Beginners welcome. info@salparadise.eu 934170110

ENJOYABLE, EFFECTIVE Portuguese lessons. Next beginners course starts 17 January. Individual lessons: 2 students together pay for 1. Centro de Línguas de Lagos. Call 282761070. Email info@centrodelinguas.com

WRITING CIRCLE in Lagoa Library with Jenny Grainer starting on October 12th at 10.30 then every 1st Tuesday in the month Tel: 963 518 184 jennygrainer@sapo.pt

CHILDRENS BOOKS for sale by Internationally renowned author Julie Hodgson. In English, Portuguese and now on Kindle via Amazon. Come and meet Julie at www.juliehodgson.com



ART LESSONS TAVIRA

David Haines (Oil Painting) Mal Mudge (Acrylic Embellishing) Where you can enjoy new ideas, new brushstrokes & new friends in a relaxed atmosphere.

For more details, tel. David - 968290627 or Mal - 962111516

Entertainment & Leisure

CIRCO PEQUENO PARTIES & EVENTS ENTERTAINMENT

Bouncy castles, shows, jugglers, workshops, face painting, etc.

tim@gomez.net
www.circopequeno.com
Tlm 916622976

Add a photo to your advert for more impact
B & W, 4cm wide €10
Colour, 4cm wide €15
Classified Hotline
on 707 500 646

ALGARVEAN'S EXPERIMENTAL Theatre Group are active all year and need you as a member. Are you good with a needle or do you like to paint? Happy to go on stage and perform or would you prefer to assist backstage? Young or old join in the fun. Why not take a look at our website? www.thealgarveans.com. Want to be part of our group? Ring Pat on 282 695 614 or email patnlesport@hotmail.com

LIVE MUSIC / karaoke / disco. Private parties or regular gigs. Christmas and New year coming up. Book now to avoid disappointment. Any occasion. For more info call Stewart on 914 805 600.

For Sale Private

PETROL LAWN mower exc cond €75. 2 Cylinder vacuum cleaners VGC €20 each. Radio/CD player €10 289312836

COLLECTION OF sealed liquor bottles mainly whisky for sale. Sets cannot be sold separately. Tel. 915347708

HOOVER CLOTHES dryer. Bought new last year only used for 6 months. 245€, please call 915868265.

DAPHNES SOFT Furnishings, Almancil. Clearance of Second Hand Furniture, Curtains, Fabrics from 2€/m. Tel: 289393028.

SINGLE AND double beds for sale, from 35Euros, call 961470309. More furniture available.

EXTENDABLE DINING room table + 4 chairs, Chest of drawers, Sofa, plus more. 962188708 Portimão

2 X 2 SEATER modern sofas + footstool, cream fabric, excellent condition, Alcalar area €100 ono. Tel 910557749

FOR SALE. ANTIQUE 3 piece suite unusual design re-upholstered. Tel Branqueira 289586535 Mr Donoghue €600 o.n.o.

WHITE PIANO: prob. Yamaha with Metronom, chair and sheets of music. call 282357385

KEY-BOARD Type CTK 711 EX like new. Call 282 357 385

PINE SIDEBOARD, drawers, 2 sofas, bed, cot etc, vgc. Offers. Tel. 916890051. Albufeira.

OAK DINING display cabinet. 175 x 175 x 52 cms. Top detachable. 60 euros. Buyer collects. Tel 919571527

ZANUSSI DISHWASHER (DW683) €130. 2 x single electric blankets €5 each. Qualcast eclipse 320 lawnmower €45. Voltor rotary lawnmower €25. Please call Tom or Maggie on 289 515 804.

DARKWOOD GATELEG Dining Table. 90x41cms extends to 143cms. Photos available. Tel. 915199744

2 ENGLISH single beds with headboards & cabinets, 2 light yellow leather sofas. Silves 0044 7932 035926

ORIGINAL PAINTINGS on canvas by artists from the Europe Art (Bordonnet etc.) for private sale. Phone 913004662

QUALITY GARDEN furniture from Australia sofaset+glass-topped table coast 2450E now 950E Phone 913004662

MOLL OFFICE desk Runner Comfort, Maximo Forte chair. All as new, hardly used. Phone 913004662

BEDDING SINGLE and double size, Towels, various sizes, white and coloured. cheap. Odiarex, 91467294.

400 M2 OFF used furniture 9 km from Silves towards S.B de Messines phone 966984780

USED FURNITURE for sale, beds sofas cabinets and match more. Phone for details 282332379

ALGARVE AUCTIONS & Sales, Barracha, São Brás has over 1000 items for sale at anytime. Tel: 919 767 066

2 METAL ENGLISH Framed Single Beds. New Mattress. 175.00 Euros Each. Tel: 914443604

LARGE LEATHER timber chair €20 child's car seat €10 good condition. Olhao 912449479.



GLASSTABLE, as new, 70x110 cm, height 80. 60.- Call Hans (Tavira) 281370990.



OLD PIECE of furniture €2,570. Contact: 966258433



CRYSTAL CHANDELIER w/ etched glass shades, nickel chrome plated, complete. Excellent condition. Ready to hang €75 Chao-Das-Donas Portimão 918484938



4 MAHOGANY BAR
Tables + extendable table (Slight fire damage) 2.80m x 1.80m €75 each
914 806 310



BENTWOOD GLASS
Top Dining Table.
90x170x76cm(h)
Light Colour Wood.
Tlm. 967 215 683.



100 EUROS o.n.o. as new including cot bumper set.
Tel: 916 643 236



DISPLAY CABINET,
183x170x46cm. Top detachable. Slight damage. €75ono. Buyer collects. Tel: 913321269



LARGE SELECTION
off used furniture
Beds from 35 euro's
Vacaria Silves phone
961470309



HOME WOOD bar with marble serving counter for sale. As new.
Contact: 96 3289597



DE LONGHI gas heater, as new, boxed and all the paperwork. Must sell. Portimão area. Price: €80. Contact 914393736.



2nd Hand DOORS & WINDOWS
- as new! -
Windows - 50 euros each
Doors - 75 euros each

- * 2 Sliding windows - 1400mmx1000mm
- * Sliding window - 1500mmx1000mm
- * Tilt window - 1460mmx1040mm
- * 2 Sliding doors - 1500mmx2020mm

966 382 378 or email
kotasonia@hotmail.com

FORSALE

- Stainless steel cutting machine with metal Diamond tip disk (Wurth): €1,300
 - Metal cutting machine (Matabo): €150
 - Ban saw, three phase: €2,500
 - MIG welding machine (monophase): €550
 - MIG welding machine, with aluminium welding torch (three phase) Wurth: €3,500
 - Bench drill with movable head and angle finding base: €600
 - TIG welding machine: €2,000
 - Arc welding machine: €500
 - Big grinder: €130
 - 5x small grinders: €250 each
 - Battery operated grinder (2 batteries): €220
 - 2x cordless drill (18V Wurth): €250
 - Cordless concrete drill (Wurth): €400
 - 2x electrical concrete drills (Wurth): €220 each
- Contact: Elmano Francisco - Portimão 961 386 805 or send an E-mail to: elmano@matrilicoic.com



BROWN METAL Candle Holders Glass Shades 117cm - 97.5cm - 78cm Never Used, Excellent Condition 50€
Chão-Das-Donas Portimão 918484938



SIGNED E R STURGEON
Print SLE103 136/850 Tor, Somerset Framed 70.5cm x 58cm 80€ o.n.o.
Chão-das-Donas Portimão 918484938



*Complete Bathroom Unit: €20 - *Childs safety side bar: €15 - *Single bed + mattress: €80.
Tel. Portimao 926 613 119



2 PIECES OAK CABINET
height 81 inches width 54 inches useful as computer desk too.
bj.143@hotmail.com
Mob: 966 453 889



BAVARIA CHRISTMAS TREE Large artificial tree, 240 cm
As New boxed €60
Net Of Lights €30 non-smoking household
Chão-Das-Donas, Portimão 918484938

Health & Beauty

AVON PRODUCTS are now available in the C.A.R.D.S. Shop in Lagos. 20% off all items of already discounted stock for month of December, including Face Creams. Pick up a bargain and brochure now!!

DENTAL COUNCIL - General Dental Council UK registered dentist. Discounted prices available for NHS UK beneficiaries. We provide 24/7 emergency care (call 924088033 or 913299960). **DENTAL COUNCIL @ Policlínica da M6, Rua Sidónio Pais, Lote 1 Loja 4. Portimão.** Please call 282427230. dentalcouncil@gmail.com



Heating & Cooling

DOMUS
ELECTRIC FLOOR HEATING

The CHEAPEST way to heat your house

NO gas, NO oil, NO maintenance

www.domus-heating.com

EN-125 Sítio Benfarras, Nº 552-a Boliqueime
Tel: 289 322 852
domusheating@msc.com

PENGUIN
PENGUINAIRCON.COM

Air Conditioning Solar Heating
Installation & Servicing

SERVICE HOTLINE
910 700 777

Tel: 289 092 595 Fax: 289 392 660
Email: info@penguinaircon.com

AIR CON. Heating & Cooling, Daikin, Sanyo, Sharp, Haier, contact Paul Whitworth Tlm 917812325

Home Improvements

WOODEN SHEDS, Houses, Bungalows Playgrounds. See www.jardimdeco.com or call (00351)282343645

MASTERJOINER

Carpenter- General Maintenance 20yrs+ fitting Kitchens, Doors, Locks, Decking etc Quality reliable service.
926615244-281328648
masterjoiner@hotmail.co.uk

INTERIOR FINISHING plaster & plasterboardwork, ceilings, tiles, floors, painting, brickwork, free estimate, reasonable prices, call Dirk 911184178 www.welldone.ws

Jobs Offered



ST. JULIAN'S SCHOOL

Quinta Nova

2776-601 Carcavelos

Portugal

Telephone 214585361 Fax 214585314

e-mail: primaryprincipal@stjulians.com
www.stjulians.com

Foundation Class Teacher
Maternity Cover

St. Julian's Primary School wishes to appoint an enthusiastic and successful primary class teacher with English National Curriculum experience for a Foundation maternity cover starting on the 1st March 2011. They should be committed to teaching, have excellent inter-personal skills and be passionate about children's learning. The successful candidate will have high expectations of all children and what they can achieve. A clear understanding and knowledge of the Foundation curriculum would be preferable. The school offers the opportunity to teach in an attractive environment supported by dedicated and caring colleagues. Letters of application and C.V.s, with references should be sent to the Primary School Principal at the above address. Closing date: 15th December 2010 to be interviewed in January 2011.

ESTABLISHED HAIR Salon in Vilamoura, looking for beautician and nail Technician, part time or sublet. English Essential, Portuguese an advantage. Call 968878551

Jobs Wanted

21 YEAR OLD German girl offers German lessons or school help, transport for children from and to school, babysitting and housekeeping.
924137773

Marine

RYA TRAINING and ICC Testing. Call 916643624 or visit www.algarveboatcourses.com

ICCTRAINING & Testing. RYA Sail / Motor Cruising & Powerboat courses. Tel: 965800702. Email: martin.northey@mail.telepac.pt www.theiberianseaschool.com

www.theportugalnews.com

Office, Media & Technology

COMPUTER TECHNICIAN

Qualified professional with over 20 years experience.
Trouble shooter, upgrade recommendations, tuition and networking. Hardware and software resale available. Wireless specialist. IT integration on building construction projects.
Tel: 282 094 093 / 918 411 488 or 962 719 488
marcus@starworld.pt

ALGARVE COMPUTER Solutions. English Desktops & Laptops, Repairs. Upgrades and Tuition at your home. Tel: 282471148 - 962598966 www.algarvecomputer.com



Explorers & Climbers
Mother & toddler group meets every Thursday at 10am - 12.15pm.



Crafts, songs and lots of fun ... Where? Lagoa Christian Fellowship hall, Vale de Louzas, EN125, Alcantarilha. Refreshments available. Contact Laura for more details on 914 393 935.

Pets

LOGICAL PET and House Sitting by Vet Nurse 917758404 www.animalalgarve.com logical.pet@gmail.com



DESIGNER PUPPIES for sale. Ready for Christmas. New breed in Portugal. Be the first to own one. Visit www.designerpupseurope.com or call 917 040 613.

photography



CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
Portrait Photography
Offer Just €49.95 * 30 minutes studio sitting at our villa studio near the International School * 20 Images to choose from * Includes 1 pro. Quality 20x30cm print * Many more printing options available Full details at: www.algarphoto.com/ offer Tel: 282 353653

Personal

Mums & Tots



Tuesdays 10.00am - 12.00 Meet friends, coffee, fun, playing, puppets. ICC Church Hall, Lagos. For further details on location of Church and Sunday services (with Kidz Klub) & other activities and available courses at International Community Church, see web site www.icc-lagos.org or call 282 697 546 or 282 086 804.

Pools & Gardens



* Pruning * Felling
* Brush Chipper Hire
* Stump Grinding
* UK qualified arborists
* 20 years experience
Tel.: 917 479 921
www.algarvetreeservices.com

Property Agents

AD YOUR property on our website to buy sell or long/short term rentals only 3 Euros a month or phone Alex for more information 9 6 1 4 7 0 3 0 9 www.alxalgarve.com

To place a
classified call our
Classified Hotline on
707 500 646

Property for Rent

Villa owner?

Thinking of renting your VILLA ?

Please visit www.cosmicvillas.net

LONG-TERM Winter Let Portimão/Praia da Rocha Recently renovated 1-bedroom apartment (Urb. Vila Rosa). Private Parking - walking distance to city centre, beach and marina. €420 per month (inc. water + electricity) Call 914 313 827.

ALENTEJO ALCÁZER two villas V4 and V2 in large property €700 and €350/month respectively. Garden, air conditioning. Fully or partially furnished +351969035173

PRAIA DA LUZ Very spacious 2 bed 2 bath apartment to rent long term, furnished. Tm: 966196140

ONE BED apartment 2rent, Praia da Oura, Albufeira. Seaviews, pools, tennis. 6/12 months €575/month Call 914281953

OLHÃO VILLAGE Marina Apartments for long let brand new 2 bed fully furnished & equipped, top and bottom floor available pool and views over Ria Formosa €600pm, immediate entry, call Fraser 00353868511401

TO RENT - 2 bedroom villa unfurnished, large garden, 3 km Algoz 6 month contract possibility to renew available 19th January 2011 450€ per month plus utilities References required. Call 966972068

MESSINES, AMOROSA. New townhouse. Suit professional couple, 3beds 2baths 425€ per month - Tel.919384663.

STUDIO APARTMENT, well-equipped, excellent location, 100 m from Alvor beach, for holiday(summer) or short-term rentals. Will consider long term. Contact - 916 358 759 alvorstudio@gmail.com

BEAUTIFUL CONVERTED farmhouse with four bedrooms, three bathrooms air con/large pool/garden, 2 woodburning fires and separate annex suitable for office/ playroom/bedroom with en suite bathroom. Situated in Benfarras, 5 mins Vilamoura International school/beaches/ golf courses. 10 mins Almoncil / Apolónia. Contact beccyalgarve@yahoo.com

LONG TERM rental, small typical Quinta, including small outbuilding. Lagoa, €400 p/month. 4 Bedroom House, unfurnished, big plot, €1,000 p/month + bills. Phone: 965856525.

3BED/3BATH villa with large garden in quiet location near Porches for sale or long term let, phone or fax 282314158

LONG TERM rental properties, 2 bed, available in Vilamoura for details please contact info@silverholidays.com

MONTE JUDEU spacious 3 bed villa, furnished. Solar panel hot water, no burning fire, pool. 700€ per calendar month. Telephone: 282471450 Mobile: 914381423

Property for Sale



Two Bedroom Townhouse - Praia da Luz €195,500
WWW.VILAS.COM



OLD HOUSE Portimão centre. 663m2 with terrace Tel: 911790253

T2 APARTMENT Lagoa center, 146 sqm, 120,000 euros ono Tlm 917812325

VILLA SÃO Brás What Is Your Best Price? Pool, 3 beds, 2 baths. On market E320k but Any Offer Considered for quick sale. Offshore owned. For information r.a.hilliard@hotmail.com or www.algarvehomes.com ref 3812

OASIS PARQUE, Portimão. 3bed/2bath House Garden and Garage, Air condition, Fully furnished, Quite Location 300,000 euro. Contact 00447771 730468

MESSINES, AMOROSA. New open plan townhouse 2/3 Bedrooms Ideal for professional couple. Bargain at €130,000 Tel. 919384663.

SUPERB PLOT on the prestigious Urbanization of Monte Judeu 5000m2 approved project 740m2 over looking orange groves 5mins Penina Golf 10mins Portimao tel 912261317

www.algarvepropertyfinder.org
The site with many **APARTMENTS AND VILLAS** for sale



PENELA, 3230-284, one bedroom house, turnkey, €37,500. Offers. Tel: 910554066

UNIQUE PENTHOUSE, Portimão centre, direct sale, 110m2 covered, 2 balconies 47m2. Exclusive use of a balcony 18.5m2. Panoramic views of the river and city. View by appointment. Tel. 282416710 / 968440416. E-mail: Ralf.Pinto@sapo.pt.

Property Agents



Property management, rental & maintenance in the Western Algarve.

Tel: 282 764 103
Mob: 915 229 993
www.vilalalia.com
Office: Iberlagos, Bloco J, Loja 8, Lagos

Property Management

GETAWAYS PROPERTY Services. Professional property management - 964 661 165. info@getaways.pt / www.getaways.pt

Place your advert on-line and receive a **10% DISCOUNT**

Property Services & Building

NONPLUSULTRA Lda. Property Management and Holiday Rentals in the Western Algarve. Professional and Reliable Service according to your needs. We are looking for Holiday Villas with Pool for our International Clients. Tel./Fax: 00351282764771 info@nonplusultra-lda.com www.nonplusultra-lda.com

LEAKING ROOF & terrace problems solved. 20 years experience in Algarve. Call 913223402

BUILDING WORKS, all types and sizes carried out to a very high standard. 22 years experience in Algarve. Shoreland Properties Lda Tel.913223402 or 282763000

EXPERIENCED CLEANER for thorough, detail jobs in luxurious property. Window and pressure cleaning. 925103402

GERMAN TILER, Painting & repairs. Contact telephone number 966 383 676 .

The **DRAIN KING** 24 hr call out. Tel: 282471335, 918647305

Windows & Doors

MADE IN GERMANY 5 YRS GUARANTEE FREE ESTIMATE FRIENDLY ADVICE MOST LANGUAGES

Rudolf Stöhr
Tel. 283 925 007
Telm. 933 836 999
r.stoehr@algarve.de

PURE CLEAN Window Cleaners. Dirty windows you cannot reach? Problem solved - from ground floor up to 15mtrs. high, no scaffold or ladders used. Perfect results every time at an affordable price. Domestic & commercial. Call now for a free quotation Tel. 916591423 E-mail: pureclean.lagos@gmail.com

Property Wanted

PROPERTIES WANTED for long term rentals. Phone: 965856525. Agency - Carvoeiro.

ALL TYPES of properties wanted across the Algarve for clients looking to purchase. Contact Touchelle 918864444 or email enquires@algarvevilla marketing.com

Removals & Storage

REMOVAL LORRY leaving UK for Portugal next few weeks. Space available both ways, inc cars. Nick 934491320 nicktelling@gmail.com

MAN WITH van Santarem Tomar Coimbra Area regular UK trips call Bill 914576584 249382335 billjude@hotmail.com

LARGE VAN going back to England December - January. Anything legal taken including cats & dogs. Mobile 966 187 812

SKTRANSPORT removals UK - Portugal - UK. Can transport pets. Large vans available. Quality service. Contact Kev on 00447764764317, www.sktransportremovals.co.uk

DLS COURIERS

Weekly service to and from England. Also local removals with full packing and storage. For a reliable helpful service.

Please phone
919 873 075 / 289 399 946
david@dlscuriers.com



40 FOOT CONTAINER UK - ALGARVE - UK Depots in Warrington (UK) and Loulé (Portugal)

*Delivery cycle every 3 weeks
*Local and National Collection/Delivery and removal service available
*Full Packaging service available
*Cars, Boats, Caravans, Mini Diggers welcome.
*Full Goods in Transit Insurance, no extra cost.
*Shipping - only €50 metre³
Please ring
Malcolm 910410410 (Portugal) or Michael 07966930554 (UK)
www.north-westcouriers.co.uk

Phoenix Transport. UK/Portugal/UK. Local & international and Silver Coast. Door-to-door service. Removals & Storage. Also transport cats & dogs. 16 years Algarve. Call 966 187 812 or 967 225 357 or UK 0044 1482 213757 valalvor@yahoo.co.uk

Retail

DISCOUNT GAMESROOM Equipment, pool, snooker, table tennis, foosball tables, 912264905, (Almoncil), www.fjnorth.net

www.theportugalnews.com

Satellite

TAVIRA SATELLITE TV Services. BBC, ITV, 4,5 etc. +Sky digital. New systems, upgrades and repairs (channels missing/ breaking up etc.) Experienced technician Tel. 964-721-714 www.trevortronix.com

ELECTROSOL SISTEMAS PARABOLICAS

For all your satellite system needs plus much more
Tel.: 282 357 843

Services offered

HANDYMAN SERVICE All jobs considered, tiling, painting, plumbing, paving, drylining, general household and garden maintenance. Tel: Rob 962973923 (English) Lagoa.

3 TON MINI digger and driver for hire, dumper truck available, all types of fencing supplied and fitted. tel Neill 969417625, 282330640

MAN WITH VAN, local and international removals inc pets. House clearances. Hourly rates. Firewood delivered, any quantity Nick 9 3 4 4 9 1 3 2 0 nicktelling@gmail.com

ELECTRICIAN ALL work undertaken, rental certificates, upgrades, certiel registered. contact Paul whitworth Tlm 917812325

ELECTRICAL PROBLEMS, Single-/Three-Phase, will be solved fast and reliable. 24 hour service - 289991140 - 913034036

ENGLISH PLUMBER boilers pumps filters taps etc no call out charge 916767680

MAN WITH LWB van, Óbidos Silver Coast. Collections, Deliveries, trips to Ikea etc. Local, Lisbon, Portugal, UK. Contact 913752867 milesphillips@sapo.pt

GERMAN CARPENTER experienced & reliable. Wooden roofs, terraces and carports. 966383676



BlueChipIT
Ensuring your business IT works for YOU

Call 707 940 337
Kurt Pardon
IT Director

Classified Hotline

707 500 646

www.theportugalnews.com



PROPERTY MANAGEMENT COMPANY
Carvoeiro based.
Looking for more
properties to manage.
Full services supplied.
Many years experience.
Mob: 917 218 062

www.theportugalnews.com

Call (+351) 914 929 901
info@parkandflyfaro.com
www.parkandflyfaro.com

Skyscanner
Airline Links
Travel news
Live arrivals & Departures from
Faro and 12 major airports

**Add a photo to your
advert for more
impact:**

B & W, 4cm wide €10
Colour, 4cm wide €15

BMW 320 TDSE Compact.
2002 Diesel Automatic. RHD
UK reg. 96k miles with FSH,
MOT. €3750. Tel: 9688
61940

IVENCO DAILY 3.5, 1997, UK
Reg, MOT, tax, Ideal for re-
turn trip to UK, €1,750. Mob:
964 047 369 (Monchique)



Honda CBR600f,
02/1997, black,
53.500km, 599cc, 110cv,
Full Power exhaust,
excellent condition;
belongs to US
serviceman deployed to
Afghanistan.
ONLY €2.500.
Contact: 919319683



www.theportuguese.com

**Holiday accommodation
in the village
of Lasseube, near
Oloron Ste Marie
and Pau.**

**Dinner
by
arrangement.**

**£50
per couple
per night
B&B.**

Write:
M. and R. Ingram,
Côte Blanche,
64290 Lasseube, France. Phone: +33 559 042 548.

**Insert your Fashion & Beauty ad
FREE OF CHARGE
during the months of
December & January**

Every day 100 people start to lose their sight. Your support helps rebuild lives devastated by sight loss.

The Sunshine Fund for Blind Children (RNIB) need all your **NEW AND USED STAMPS**, which are sold to raise much-needed funds. If you would like to help, post your stamps to: *The Portugal News*, Apartado 13, 8401-901, Lagoa. (and we will forward them on) **OR** RNIB, 20 Bowers Rd, Benfleet, Essex. SS7 5PZ, England.



Tel.: +44 01268 565 646
terri@rnibstamps.org.uk
www.rnibstamps.org.uk

HELP US with your unwanted baby clothes & equipment. Donations of packets of nappies or tins of formula, greatly received. We are need of your gifts of charity.
Tel: 282 422 582

COMPILE

- ☐ Announcements
- ☐ Bureaucracy
- ☐ Bus. Opportunities
- ☐ Charities
- ☐ Education
- ☐ Entertainment
- ☐ For Sale Private
- ☐ Health and Beauty
- ☐ Heating and Cooling
- ☐ Home Improvements
- ☐ Jobs Offered
- ☐ Jobs Wanted
- ☐ Legal, Finance & Ins.
- ☐ Marine
- ☐ Miscellaneous
- ☐ Office, Media & Tech.
- ☐ Personal
- ☐ Pets
- ☐ Pools & Gardens
- ☐ Property Agents
- ☐ Property for Rent
- ☐ Property for Sale
- ☐ Property Services & Building
- ☐ Property Wanted
- ☐ Removals and Storage
- ☐ Retail
- ☐ Satellite
- ☐ Services Offered
- ☐ Travel
- ☐ Vehicles
- ☐ Wanted

☐ Per word €0.50 €

☐ Boxed ad €4 extra €

☐ Boxed ad (red line) €6 extra €

☐ Box number €4 extra €

☐ Photo 4cm wide €10 extra €

☐ Photo 4cm wide Colour €15 extra ... €

Subtotal €

x N° of Editions

TOTAL €.....

Ads must reach us by 11am on **Tuesdays**.
Prices shown are for copy to be set to our type specifications. Minimum of ten words per advert.
Phone numbers and post codes count as one word.
We reserve the right, without giving reasons, to decline any advertisement.
In the case of an advertisement being repeated, the advertiser undertakes to advise **The Portugal News** of any error immediately after the first insertion.

☐ I enclose payment in the sum of €.....

☐ by cheque payable to ANGLOPRESS

☐ in cash

☐ Please debit my VISA credit card account:

N^Q

CREDIT CARDS ONLY
Expiry Date **Plus** the security digits (the last 3 digits on the reverse of your card)

Name _____

Address

Tel: _____ Fax: _____

By Post: Apt 13 • 8401-901 Lagoa
By Fax: 282 341 201
By Phone: 707 500 646
By email: classads@theportugalnews.com

NEW !! Place your classified online - and save 10%
 You can now place your classified adverts **DIRECT ONLINE** at
www.theportugalnews.com/ads/
 You will be able to choose from simple lineage ads, boxed ads, photo ads,
 and preview your classified before placing it. And it really IS simple!

Costa de la Luz shining brighter

 Brendan de Beer

Economic woes both sides of the Guadiana are well-documented and need no repeating. But as more and more Spanish registered cars head west to 'explore' some of Portugal's hidden and not-so-hidden treasures, cash-conscious residents in the Algarve are also getting a taste for *paella* and all-things Spanish across the border.

Travelling into Ayamonte, be it by the inexpensive yet most enjoyable ferry-crossing from Vila Real de Santo António or over the international Guadiana bridge, the Costa de la Luz has become increasingly popular for residents in the eastern Algarve and beyond.

The odd trek across the border has become a ritual for many, the major reason being the lower fuel prices, especially unleaded. Diesel in Spain is usually around 10 cents a litre cheaper, representing a saving of 6 euros on a 60-litre tank, while unleaded fuel often comes at 25 cents a litre

cheaper, which equates to a saving of 15 euros.

As a result, enjoying some variation from the Algarve by driving into Spain usually pays for itself alone in terms of fuel costs.

Shopping is fast becoming another plus, with value added tax on most goods in Spain sitting at 18% as opposed to 21% in Portugal. The difference will stretch to five percent come 1 January 2011 with shoppers looking ahead to even greater savings.

In recent media reports, Nielsen Consultants found that Portuguese-Spanish short-trip exchanges stretch as far as 70 kilometres over the border, which means that the area starting in Vilamoura and ending around Huelva really knows no borders.

Gavin Loudon, chef and co-owner of a restaurant in Costa Esuri, which is about three kilometres from the border, this week confirmed this scenario, saying many of their customers are expats living in the Algarve or Portuguese who come over into Spain to refuel and shop.

"Food here is taxed at 4% and 8% which makes it much cheaper than Portugal", Mr. Loudon told **The Portugal News**, adding that while his restaurant relies mostly

on local residents, many patrons "come from across the border to refuel and shop and end up eating here".

Susan Allder, who runs a restaurant in Isla Canela with her husband, confirms that the two countries are increasingly closer. "We don't even notice the border", she says, "depending on

what we need, we might head off into Portugal, while on other occasions we do our purchasing in Spain."

A practice which is becoming more and more common, as residents either side of the border look to gain the best of both worlds, or in this case, the best of both countries.




©2010 Google Maps



Ayamonte in summer (Photo: Lusa / Luis Forra)

Jag's  **BISTRO - BAR**
Modern Mediterranean & Indian Cuisine
Costa Esuri



 Calle Lopez de Ayala, 53
Costa Esuri
Ayamonte, Spain
Tel: (0034) 959053617

Lotita  Café Bar Lotita is situated in Plaza La Lota opposite the marina in Ayamonte. Open every day. Come and join our friendly staff and relax in the comfortable lounge or sit on the terrace. Toasties, burgers & freshly filled baguettes served until 6pm. Chill out in the evening with a glass of wine, a cocktail or one of our beers. Visit Lotita and experience the difference!

 All major sporting events shown.  **Wi-Fi ZONE**

Bella Napoli
Restaurant Italiano & Pizzeria
Centro Comercial Marina Punta del Moral
Happy Days are here!! Busting the Crisis!!

Large Beer €2 - Small Beer €1
Glass of Red, White, Rosado wine €2
Sangria €3

A La Carte Specials
Pizzas - Pastas - Argentinian Steak - Ribs - Roast Chicken - Prawns - Scallops - NZ Mussels - Whole Fish of the Day - Seafood Platters

Also special lunch time food prices

10 minutes from Ayamonte on the beach
Takeaway Food Available



Cyndi's Bar
Centro Commercial—Isla Canela Marina
Ayamonte

Xmas Party
15th December — 14:30

3 course lunch
Santa, DJ and Live Entertainment
€15.00 per person

Booking necessary
call (0034) 637 012 745 to reserve places

Spanish Flamenco Night
Saturday 4th December

Christmas Day
Traditional Luncheon

New Year's Eve
6 Course Gala Dinner
Cabaret & Live Music

Weekly Shows & Live Music
Functions & Christmas Parties
www.jagsbistro.com
Food Cooked With Passion!

THE ANDALUSIAN
FRESHLY PREPARED GOOD QUALITY INTERNATIONAL CUISINE, SPECIALIZING IN 'ENGLISH, SPANISH & PORTUGUESE DISHES.

- Open 6 days a week (Closed Thursday)
- Daytime menu & Tapas available from 12:00
- A la carte menu and daily specials available from 19:00
- Traditional Sunday Lunch served 13:00—16:00
- Take away dishes also available

Annual Andalusian Christmas Meal
Sunday 12th December - 19:30
4 courses - traditional fare — €17.50 Book early to avoid disappointment

Spanish Lessons every Monday 12:00
Mosaic Classes every Friday 11:15
English Book Swap
SKY Sports
Free WiFi

The Andalusian Bar & Restaurant
Avda de la Playa 13, Isla Canela, Spain
Tel: (0034) 959 477 154

Braga bounce back, Benfica dumped out

 **Brendan de Beer**

Benfica's Champions League aspirations went up in smoke on Wednesday evening as a little-known team from Israel embarrassed the Portuguese champions. But it was not all disaster for Portuguese football fans, as Sporting Braga caused a minor upset by defeating Premiership high-flyers Arsenal.

Benfica were greeted by angry fans at Lisbon airport on Wednesday evening as they returned in shame from their second worst performance of the season (their worst being the 5-0 hammering suffered at the hands of arch-rivals FC Porto).

The defending Portuguese champions are now at serious risk of being dumped out of Europe completely, as they are now left needing a victory from their final match against Schalke 04 to

qualify for the second-tier Europa League.

Sporting Braga are meanwhile still dreaming of unprecedented glory after beating Arsenal 2-0 at home on Tuesday evening to draw level with the Gunners on points in their qualifying group.

Last season's Portuguese league runners-up face group leaders Shakhtar Donetsk in their final group match, and will need at least a draw to have any thought of continuing in the

Champions League, though this will require a huge upset in that Arsenal will need to lose, or at the very least draw at home to Partizan Belgrade who are yet to win a point in Europe this season.

At the very least, and unlike their more illustrious Portuguese Champions League counterparts, Sporting Braga are guaranteed their continued presence in Europe via the Europa League, no matter the result of the final group matches.

Exciting times at Olhanense

 **Christopher Wright**

It was Cup time last Sunday in Olhão as the home fans reflected on the day 65 years ago when Olhanense reached the final of the Portugal Cup only to lose 1-0 to mighty Sporting.

one of the strangest.

Adilson was about to be substituted by Djalmir and with an Olhanense player down injured, there was confusion as to who would go off.

The referee suddenly showed Adilson a yellow card. It appeared at this point that the referee didn't realise he had previously booked the player but even when it was brought to his attention by the fourth official Adilson still had to go.

The crowd were rightly incensed and very vociferous in their condemnation of the official. Olhanense hung on to reach the last sixteen much to the relief of their fans. The draw for the next round, missing seven Premier Liga teams eliminated last weekend, will be featured here next week.

Olhanense, who travel to the Stadium of Light next Friday for a league game, will be returning to Lisbon in January to play Benfica in the third phase of the League Cup.

Benfica, FC Porto, Sporting Braga and Sporting were seeded, last season's top four clubs, as the draw took place last Monday. Four leagues of four teams playing each other once.

Olhanense will play twice away and once at home whilst all four seeded teams get the advantage of two home games each.

Olhanense are away to Second Division Aves on 2 January, travel to Lisbon to take on League Champions Benfica on 19 January and finally have a home game with Marítimo on 29/30 January.

Fans will be leaving Olhão at 5.00am tomorrow (Saturday) morning for the long trip to Paços de Ferreira for a 4.00pm kick-off. Olhanense, in seventh place on fifteen points will be hoping to

record their first away victory of the season.

Next Friday, some 1500 fans are expected to travel to Lisbon for the big game with Benfica. Kick-off: 8.15pm live on Sport TV1.

Meanwhile, the Olhanense Expat Group are organising a Dinner on Wednesday, 15 December at the Fonte Nova Restaurant, Pechão when they will be handing over a cheque, the proceeds of programme and badge sales, to club president Isidoro Sousa, for the junior football section. Tickets at €20 per head can be booked by contacting Emily Richardson on 939 486 870 or email: neilandem@sapo.pt



Benfica's Eduardo Salvio (L) vies for the ball with Avihay Yadin (R) and Bevan Fransman (C) of Hapoel Tel Aviv during their UEFA Champions League group B soccer match at Bloomfield Stadium in Tel Aviv, Israel on 24 November (Photo: EPA/Oliver Weiken)

Portugal to take on Argentina in London next February

 **Brendan de Beer**

The official site of the world governing body for football revealed this week that Portugal and Argentina will be playing each other in a mouth-watering friendly that will be taking place in London next February.

According to FIFA, while not revealing whether the teams will face each other at the Emirates Stadium in North London or possibly Wembley, Cristiano Ronaldo and Lionel Messi will be coming face-to-face on 9 February.

The Portuguese international, voted best player in the world in 2008, will incidentally be taking on the current best player in the world (Messi) in a clash of the titans this weekend when Spanish champions Bar-

celona face current La Liga leaders Real Madrid.

In another coincidence, the match between Portugal and Argentina will also bring together two nations who have both scored four goals against Spain since their crowning as world champions in July in South Africa. FIFA further revealed that Portugal will be hosting Chile on Friday, 25 March in Lisbon, while also allowing for another friendly match to take place four days later.

These matches will serve as preparation for Portugal in their bid to qualify for the Euro 2012. Portugal's next competitive match is on 4 June when they face Norway in Group H qualifying match.

SUPERLEAGUE FIXTURES WEEK 12

MATCH	DATE	TIME	TV
Setúbal-Académica	Friday	20h15	SportTV
P. Ferreira-Olhanense	Saturday	16h00	
Marítimo-Guimarães	Saturday	17h00	SportTV
Sporting-FC Porto	Sunday	21h15	SportTV
Naval-Rio Ave	Sunday	16h00	
Portimonense-Leiria	Sunday	16h00	
Beira-Mar-Benfica	Sunday	18h15	TVI
Braga-Nacional	Monday	20h15	SportTV


loja do obras
mediação de obras

JÁ ABRIU EM Portimão


ALREADY OPENED IN Portimão

800456272


Rua Francisco Alvo, lote 16, loja 8
 Edifício Solar da Horta - Horta de S. Pedro
 8500-579 Portimão
 Tel.: 304 500 422 | Fax: 304 500 432
www.lojadobras.com | info@lojadobras.com | portimao@lojadobras.com



Palm Properties
estrangeira




Carvoeiro
 We have properties here...



Marinha
 ...and here...



Ferragudo
 ...and here...



Silves
 ...and here...

All properties on web site
Carvoeiro: 282 354 165
Silves: 282 441 237
Lagoa/Poço Partido: 282 352 100
AMI 6105
www.algarve-palm.com